

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|-----------|------|----------|---------------|-------------|
|-----------|------|----------|---------------|-------------|

Section 26: Non-Relationship History—Audio CASI

Section 26 collects information about the occurrence of sexual activity outside of the context of romantic relationships. Respondents who answer “no” to question 5—that is, who report no such activity—are skipped over the rest of the section.

| | | | | |
|--|-----|------------------------------|--------------|-------|
| 1. Have you ever had a romantic attraction to a female? | | | H1NR1 | num 1 |
| 11222 | 0 | no | | |
| 9271 | 1 | yes | | |
| 165 | 6 | refused | | |
| 85 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 2. Have you ever had a romantic attraction to a male? | | | H1NR2 | num 1 |
| 10710 | 0 | no | | |
| 9835 | 1 | yes | | |
| 135 | 6 | refused | | |
| 64 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 3. Have you ever given someone sex in exchange for drugs or money? | | | H1NR3 | num 1 |
| 20277 | 0 | no [skip to Q.5] | | |
| 279 | 1 | yes | | |
| 127 | 6 | refused [skip to Q.5] | | |
| 61 | 8 | don't know [skip to Q.5] | | |
| 2 | 9 | not applicable [skip to Q.5] | | |
| 4. How many times have you given someone sex in exchange for drugs or money? | | | H1NR4 | num 3 |
| 224 | | range 1 to 200 times | | |
| 22 | 996 | refused | | |
| 20467 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 30 | 998 | don't know | | |
| 3 | 999 | not applicable | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| 5. Not counting the people you have described as romantic relationships, have you ever had a sexual relationship with anyone? | | | H1NR5 | num 1 |
| 15059 | 0 | no <i>[skip to Q.54]</i> | | |
| 5418 | 1 | yes | | |
| 191 | 6 | refused <i>[skip to Q.54]</i> | | |
| 75 | 8 | don't know <i>[skip to Q.54]</i> | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable <i>[skip to Q.54]</i> | | |
| 6. With how many people, in total, including romantic relationship partners, have you ever had a sexual relationship? (If you don't remember exactly, please estimate the number of these people.) | | | H1NR6 | num 3 |
| 5260 | | range 1 to 900 people | | |
| 76 | 996 | refused | | |
| 15328 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 78 | 998 | don't know | | |
| 4 | 999 | not applicable | | |
| 7. Since January 1, 1994, with how many people in total have you had a sexual relationship? | | | H1NR7 | num 3 |
| 5165 | | range 1 to 898 people | | |
| 121 | 996 | refused | | |
| 15328 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 129 | 998 | don't know | | |
| 2 | 999 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | ! | missing | | |
| 8. Since January 1, 1994, with how many people, not including romantic relationship partners, have you had a sexual relationship? | | | H1NR8 | num 3 |
| 5212 | | range 0 to 555 people | | |
| 93 | 996 | refused | | |
| 15328 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 111 | 998 | don't know | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 2 | 999 | not applicable | | |
| | | | | |
| <i>FIRST PARTNER</i> | | | | |
| <i>A respondent who has reported the existence of sexual activity with people who are not romantic partners is asked to identify as many as three such people, and to answer questions about their characteristics.</i> | | | | |
| IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book. | | | | |
| 10. Did you ever hold hands with {INITIALS}? | | | H1NR10_1 | num 1 |
| 899 | 0 | no | | |
| 2388 | 1 | yes | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 15328 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 2128 | ! | missing | | |
| 11. Did you and {INITIALS} ever kiss on the mouth? | | | H1NR11_1 | num 1 |
| 275 | 0 | no | | |
| 3009 | 1 | yes | | |
| 5 | 6 | refused | | |
| 15328 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 2128 | ! | missing | | |
| 12. Did you ever tell {INITIALS} you liked or loved him or her? | | | H1NR12_1 | num 1 |
| 1257 | 0 | no | | |
| 2029 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4 | 6 | refused | | |
| 15328 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2128 | ! | missing | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <p>Calculate SCORE as the number of "yes" answers to Q.10-12. If SCORE = 3, and the Romantic Relationship Roster does not yet contain 3 people, this partner qualifies to be added to the Romantic Relationship Roster. Delete this person from the Non-Relationship Roster. Go back to S.25 and ask the questions in that section for this partner. Then continue with Q.10 for the next non-relationship partner, if any.</p> | | | | |
| | | Partner #1 NR data are in the RX section. | NRRXFLG1 | num 1 |
| 53 | 1 | Section 25: Relationship Information questions asked for this partner and reported in the RX variable series, but questions from Section 26 should have been asked and data reported in the NR variable series. | | |
| 20693 | ! | missing [No sexual relationship partner or questions from correct section asked.] | | |
| 1. | | In what month [and year] did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin? That is, when did you first consider {INITIALS} a special friend? | H1RX1M_1 | num 2 |
| <p>If you don't remember the exact date, press the {F8} key for both month and year. I don't have a special friend. [This is an answer option only for a partner transferred from the Liked Relationship Section. Skip to the next section.] If you don't consider this person a special friend, enter "00" for both month and year.</p> | | | | |
| 33 | 0 | You don't consider this person a special friend. [After completing H1RX1Y_1, skip to the next partner or next section.] | | |
| 80 | 1 | January [After completing H1RX1Y_1, skip to Q.3.] | | |
| 98 | 2 | February [After completing H1RX1Y_1, skip to Q.3.] | | |
| 106 | 3 | March [After completing H1RX1Y_1, skip to Q.3.] | | |
| 111 | 4 | April [After completing H1RX1Y_1, skip to Q.3.] | | |
| 118 | 5 | May [After completing H1RX1Y_1, skip to Q.3.] | | |
| 124 | 6 | June [After completing H1RX1Y_1, skip to Q.3.] | | |
| 95 | 7 | July [After completing H1RX1Y_1, skip to Q.3.] | | |
| 83 | 8 | August [After completing H1RX1Y_1, skip to Q.3.] | | |
| 77 | 9 | September [After completing H1RX1Y_1, skip to Q.3.] | | |
| 68 | 10 | October [After completing H1RX1Y_1, skip to Q.3.] | | |
| 54 | 11 | November [After completing H1RX1Y_1, skip to Q.3.] | | |
| 62 | 12 | December [After completing H1RX1Y_1, skip to Q.3.] | | |
| 15 | 96 | refused [After completing H1RX1Y_1, skip to Q.3.] | | |
| 19206 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/ Length |
|--|------|--|------------------|-----------------|
| 416 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 1. In what [month and] year did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin? That is, when did you first consider {INITIALS} a special friend? | | | H1RX1Y_1 | num 2 |
| 33 | 0 | You don't consider this person a special friend. | | |
| 2 | 79 | 1979 | | |
| 1 | 87 | 1987 | | |
| 17 | 89 | 1989 | | |
| 20 | 90 | 1990 | | |
| 23 | 91 | 1991 | | |
| 61 | 92 | 1992 | | |
| 162 | 93 | 1993 | | |
| 416 | 94 | 1994 | | |
| 437 | 95 | 1995 | | |
| 13 | 96 | refused | | |
| 19206 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 344 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 11 | ! | missing | | |
| 2. In what year did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin? | | | H1RX2_1 | num 2 |
| 1 | 87 | 1987 | | |
| 1 | 88 | 1988 | | |
| 2 | 89 | 1989 | | |
| 9 | 90 | 1990 | | |
| 10 | 91 | 1991 | | |
| 16 | 92 | 1992 | | |
| 66 | 93 | 1993 | | |
| 133 | 94 | 1994 | | |
| 120 | 95 | 1995 | | |
| 4 | 96 | refused | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/ Length |
|--|------|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| 20297 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 87 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 3. How old was {INITIALS} when your romantic relationship began? | | | H1RX3_1 | num 2 |
| 1497 | | range 6 to 45 years <i>[skip to Q.5]</i> | | |
| 13 | 96 | refused | | |
| 19206 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 29 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 1 | ! | missing | | |
| 4. About how old was {INITIALS}? | | | H1RX4_1 | num 2 |
| 1 | 10 | 10 years old | | |
| 1 | 12 | 12 years old | | |
| 1 | 13 | 13 years old | | |
| 2 | 14 | 14 years old | | |
| 3 | 15 | 15 years old | | |
| 2 | 17 | 17 years old | | |
| 10 | 96 | refused | | |
| 20703 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 22 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 1 | ! | missing | | |
| 5. What grade was {INITIALS} in at that time? | | | H1RX5A_1 | num 2 |
| 5 | 3 | first to third | | |
| 9 | 5 | fifth | | |
| 21 | 6 | sixth | | |
| 78 | 7 | seventh | | |
| 137 | 8 | eighth | | |
| 232 | 9 | ninth | | |
| 244 | 10 | tenth | | |
| 234 | 11 | eleventh | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 173 | 12 | twelfth | | |
| 102 | 13 | beyond high school | | |
| 227 | 14 | {INITIALS} wasn't in school. <i>[skip to Q.7]</i> | | |
| 25 | 15 | {INITIALS} was in school, but you don't know what grade. | | |
| 22 | 16 | You don't know whether {INITIALS} was in school. <i>[skip to Q.7]</i> | | |
| 10 | 96 | refused | | |
| 19206 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 21 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 6. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, did you and {INITIALS} go to the same school? | | | H1RX6_1 | num 1 |
| 592 | 0 | no | | |
| 681 | 1 | yes | | |
| 8 | 6 | refused | | |
| 19455 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 10 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 7. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, where did {INITIALS} live? | | | H1RX7_1 | num 1 |
| 492 | 1 | in your neighborhood | | |
| 1030 | 2 | not in your neighborhood | | |
| 11 | 6 | refused | | |
| 19206 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 7 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 8. In what ways did you know {INITIALS} before your relationship began? (If you knew {INITIALS} in more than one way, choose more than one answer.) | | | | |
| You went to the same school. | | | H1RX8A_1 | num 1 |
| 887 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 623 | 1 | marked | | |
| 19 | 6 | refused | | |
| 19206 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 11 | 8 | don't know | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| You went to the same church, synagogue, or place of worship. | | | H1RX8B_1 | num 1 |
| 1454 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 56 | 1 | marked | | |
| 19 | 6 | refused | | |
| 19206 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 11 | 8 | don't know | | |
| You were neighbors. | | | H1RX8C_1 | num 1 |
| 1395 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 115 | 1 | marked | | |
| 19 | 6 | refused | | |
| 19206 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 11 | 8 | don't know | | |
| You were casual acquaintances. | | | H1RX8D_1 | num 1 |
| 1224 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 286 | 1 | marked | | |
| 19 | 6 | refused | | |
| 19206 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 11 | 8 | don't know | | |
| You were friends. | | | H1RX8E_1 | num 1 |
| 1002 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 508 | 1 | marked | | |
| 19 | 6 | refused | | |
| 19206 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 11 | 8 | don't know | | |
| {INITIALS} was a friend of another friend of yours. | | | H1RX8F_1 | num 1 |
| 967 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 543 | 1 | marked | | |
| 19 | 6 | refused | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 19206 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 11 | 8 | don't know | | |
| some other way | | | H1RX8G_1 | num 1 |
| 1319 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 191 | 1 | marked | | |
| 19 | 6 | refused | | |
| 19206 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 11 | 8 | don't know | | |
| You did not know {INITIALS} before our relationship began. Your relationship began at your first meeting. | | | H1RX8H_1 | num 1 |
| 1374 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 136 | 1 | marked | | |
| 19 | 6 | refused | | |
| 19206 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 11 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 9. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, how many of your close friends knew {INITIALS}? | | | H1RX9_1 | num 2 |
| 402 | 1 | all of them | | |
| 428 | 2 | most of them | | |
| 414 | 3 | a few of them | | |
| 127 | 4 | one of them | | |
| 139 | 5 | none of them | | |
| 9 | 6 | When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, you had no close friends. | | |
| 12 | 96 | refused | | |
| 19206 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 9 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 10. Is your relationship with {INITIALS} still going on? | | | H1RX10_1 | num 1 |
| 833 | 0 | no | | |
| 596 | 1 | yes [skip to Q.14] | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 10 | 6 | refused <i>[skip to Q.14]</i> | | |
| 19206 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 9 | 8 | don't know <i>[skip to Q.14]</i> | | |
| 92 | ! | missing | | |
| 11. In what month [and year] did your relationship with {INITIALS} end? | | | H1RX11M1 | num 2 |
| 55 | 1 | January <i>[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]</i> | | |
| 50 | 2 | February <i>[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]</i> | | |
| 65 | 3 | March <i>[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]</i> | | |
| 60 | 4 | April <i>[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]</i> | | |
| 84 | 5 | May <i>[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]</i> | | |
| 94 | 6 | June <i>[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]</i> | | |
| 59 | 7 | July <i>[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]</i> | | |
| 57 | 8 | August <i>[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]</i> | | |
| 43 | 9 | September <i>[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]</i> | | |
| 27 | 10 | October <i>[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]</i> | | |
| 20 | 11 | November <i>[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]</i> | | |
| 43 | 12 | December <i>[After completing H1RI11Y1, skip to Q.13.]</i> | | |
| 8 | 96 | refused | | |
| 19821 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 167 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 92 | ! | missing | | |
| 11. In what [month and] year did your relationship with {INITIALS} end? | | | H1RX11Y1 | num 2 |
| 2 | 85 | 1985 | | |
| 1 | 88 | 1988 | | |
| 3 | 89 | 1989 | | |
| 6 | 90 | 1990 | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/ Length |
|--|------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 3 | 91 | 1991 | | |
| 12 | 92 | 1992 | | |
| 46 | 93 | 1993 | | |
| 245 | 94 | 1994 | | |
| 375 | 95 | 1995 | | |
| 8 | 96 | refused | | |
| 19821 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 128 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 95 | ! | missing | | |
| 12. In what year did your relationship with {INITIALS} end? | | | H1RX12_1 | num 2 |
| 1 | 90 | 1990 | | |
| 4 | 92 | 1992 | | |
| 9 | 93 | 1993 | | |
| 50 | 94 | 1994 | | |
| 38 | 95 | 1995 | | |
| 11 | 96 | refused | | |
| 20478 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 63 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 92 | ! | missing | | |
| 13. When your relationship with {INITIALS} ended, where did {INITIALS} live? | | | H1RX13_1 | num 1 |
| 226 | 1 | in your neighborhood | | |
| 598 | 2 | not in your neighborhood | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 19821 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 7 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 92 | ! | missing | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|--|-----------------|-------------|
| 14. <i>[If SCHOOL:]</i> Does {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} now? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year? | | | H1RX14_1 | num 1 |
| 869 | 0 | no | | |
| 518 | 1 | yes | | |
| 9 | 6 | refused | | |
| 19206 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 139 | ! | missing | | |
| 15. <i>[If SCHOOL:]</i> What grade is {INITIALS} in now? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> What grade was {INITIALS} in during the 1994-1995 school year? | | | H1RX15_1 | num 2 |
| 5 | 5 | first to fifth | | |
| 8 | 6 | sixth | | |
| 47 | 7 | seventh | | |
| 104 | 8 | eighth | | |
| 167 | 9 | ninth | | |
| 227 | 10 | tenth | | |
| 244 | 11 | eleventh | | |
| 218 | 12 | twelfth | | |
| 139 | 13 | {INITIALS} has graduated from high school, and is in another kind of school. | | |
| 170 | 14 | {INITIALS} has graduated from high school, and is out of school. | | |
| 103 | 15 | {INITIALS} has dropped out of school. | | |
| 17 | 16 | {INITIALS} is in school, but you don't know what grade. | | |
| 41 | 17 | You don't know whether {INITIALS} is in school. | | |
| 21 | 96 | refused | | |
| 19206 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 29 | 98 | don't know | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 16. Is {INITIALS} of Hispanic or Latino origin? | | | H1RX16_1 | num 1 |
| 1266 | 0 | no <i>[skip to Q.18]</i> | | |
| 247 | 1 | yes | | |
| 19 | 6 | refused <i>[skip to Q.18]</i> | | |
| 19206 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 8 | 8 | don't know <i>[skip to Q.18]</i> | | |
| 17. What is {INITIALS}'s Hispanic or Latino background? (You may choose more than one answer.) | | | | |
| Mexican/Mexican American | | | H1RX17A1 | num 1 |
| 124 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 120 | 1 | marked | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20499 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don't know | | |
| Chicano/Chicana | | | H1RX17B1 | num 1 |
| 224 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 20 | 1 | marked | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20499 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don't know | | |
| Cuban/Cuban American | | | H1RX17C1 | num 1 |
| 219 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 25 | 1 | marked | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20499 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don't know | | |
| Puerto Rican | | | H1RX17D1 | num 1 |
| 209 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 35 | 1 | marked | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20499 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don't know | | |
| Central/South American | | | H1RX17E1 | num 1 |
| 227 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 17 | 1 | marked | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20499 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don't know | | |
| other Hispanic | | | H1RX17F1 | num 1 |
| 211 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 33 | 1 | marked | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20499 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 18. What is {INITIALS}'s race? (If {INITIALS} is of mixed race, you may choose more than one answer.) | | | | |
| white | | | H1RX18A1 | num 1 |
| 700 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 811 | 1 | marked | | |
| 19 | 6 | refused | | |
| 19206 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 10 | 8 | don't know | | |
| black or African American | | | H1RX18B1 | num 1 |
| 1039 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 472 | 1 | marked | | |
| 19 | 6 | refused | | |
| 19206 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 10 | 8 | don't know | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| American Indian or Native American | | | H1RX18C1 | num 1 |
| 1456 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 55 | 1 | marked | | |
| 19 | 6 | refused | | |
| 19206 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 10 | 8 | don't know | | |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | | | H1RX18D1 | num 1 |
| 1443 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 68 | 1 | marked <i>[skip to Q.19]</i> | | |
| 19 | 6 | refused | | |
| 19206 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 10 | 8 | don't know | | |
| other | | | H1RX18E1 | num 1 |
| 1349 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 162 | 1 | marked | | |
| 19 | 6 | refused | | |
| 19206 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 10 | 8 | don't know | | |
| <i>[If "Asian or Pacific Islander" is among R's answers, ask Q.19. Otherwise, skip to Q.20.]</i> 19. What is {INITIALS}'s Asian background? (You may choose more than one answer.) | | | | |
| Chinese | | | H1RX19A1 | num 1 |
| 64 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 4 | 1 | marked | | |
| 20678 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| Filipino | | | H1RX19B1 | num 1 |
| 32 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 36 | 1 | marked | | |
| 20678 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|-----------------------------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Japanese | | | H1RX19C1 | num 1 |
| 60 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 8 | 1 | marked | | |
| 20678 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| Asian Indian | | | H1RX19D1 | num 1 |
| 65 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 3 | 1 | marked | | |
| 20678 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| Korean | | | H1RX19E1 | num 1 |
| 65 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 3 | 1 | marked | | |
| 20678 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| Vietnamese | | | H1RX19F1 | num 1 |
| 64 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 4 | 1 | marked | | |
| 20678 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| other | | | H1RX19G1 | num 1 |
| 53 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 15 | 1 | marked | | |
| 20678 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 20. What is {INITIALS}'s sex? | | | H1RX20_1 | num 1 |
| 717 | 1 | male | | |
| 804 | 2 | female | | |
| 12 | 6 | refused | | |
| 19206 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 7 | 8 | don't know | | |
| Real Relationship Activities List | | | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Please look at the cards given to you earlier, and first take out all the cards that describe things that have NOT happened in your romantic relationship with {INITIALS}. Type in their letters just as the interviewer did earlier, and then set these cards aside. 21. [letters of rejected cards] | | | | |
| A. We went out together in a group. | | | H1RX21A1 | num 1 |
| 496 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 833 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 105 | 6 | refused | | |
| 19206 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 64 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 39 | ! | missing | | |
| B. I met my partner's parents. | | | H1RX21B1 | num 1 |
| 461 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 868 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 105 | 6 | refused | | |
| 19206 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 64 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 39 | ! | missing | | |
| C. I told other people that we were a couple. | | | H1RX21C1 | num 1 |
| 424 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 905 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 105 | 6 | refused | | |
| 19206 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 64 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 39 | ! | missing | | |
| D. I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | | H1RX21D1 | num 1 |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---------------------------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 680 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 649 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 105 | 6 | refused | | |
| 19206 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 64 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 39 | ! | missing | | |
| E. We went out together alone. | | | H1RX21E1 | num 1 |
| 321 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 1008 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 105 | 6 | refused | | |
| 19206 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 64 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 39 | ! | missing | | |
| F. We held hands. | | | H1RX21F1 | num 1 |
| 155 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 1174 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 105 | 6 | refused | | |
| 19206 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 64 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 39 | ! | missing | | |
| G. I gave my partner a present. | | | H1RX21G1 | num 1 |
| 577 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 752 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 105 | 6 | refused | | |
| 19206 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 64 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 39 | ! | missing | | |
| H. My partner gave me a present. | | | H1RX21H1 | num 1 |
| 451 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 878 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 105 | 6 | refused | | |
| 19206 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 64 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 39 | ! | missing | | |
| I. I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | | H1RX21I1 | num 1 |
| 341 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 988 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 105 | 6 | refused | | |
| 19206 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 64 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 39 | ! | missing | | |
| J. My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | | H1RX21J1 | num 1 |
| 313 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 1016 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 105 | 6 | refused | | |
| 19206 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 64 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 39 | ! | missing | | |
| K. We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | | H1RX21K1 | num 1 |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 289 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 1040 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 105 | 6 | refused | | |
| 19206 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 64 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 39 | ! | missing | | |
| L. We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | | H1RX21L1 | num 1 |
| 461 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 868 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 105 | 6 | refused | | |
| 19206 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 64 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 39 | ! | missing | | |
| M. We kissed. | | | H1RX21M1 | num 1 |
| 66 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 1263 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 105 | 6 | refused | | |
| 19206 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 64 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 39 | ! | missing | | |
| N. We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | | H1RX21N1 | num 1 |
| 217 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 1112 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 105 | 6 | refused | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 19206 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 64 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 39 | ! | missing | | |
| O. We had sexual intercourse. | | | H1RX21O1 | num 1 |
| 282 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 1047 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 105 | 6 | refused | | |
| 19206 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 64 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 39 | ! | missing | | |
| P. We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | | H1RX21P1 | num 1 |
| 311 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 1018 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 105 | 6 | refused | | |
| 19206 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 64 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 39 | ! | missing | | |
| Q. If R is male: My partner got pregnant. If R is female: I got pregnant. | | | H1RX21Q1 | num 1 |
| 1116 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 213 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 105 | 6 | refused | | |
| 19206 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 64 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 39 | ! | missing | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|--|-----------------|-------------|
| R. We got married. | | | H1RX21R1 | num 1 |
| 1325 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 4 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 105 | 6 | refused | | |
| 19206 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 64 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 39 | ! | missing | | |
| <p>Now, look through the remaining cards, and put them in the order in which they first happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.</p> <p>Whatever happened first should be the first card, the thing that happened second should be the second card, and so on. Don't worry if 2 things happened at the same time. Just pick one to put first, and put the other one after it.</p> <p>When you have put all the cards in the proper order, enter the letters into the computer, just as the interviewer did earlier.</p> <p>[ordered list of remaining cards]</p> | | | | |
| 22. Enter the first thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22A1 | num 2 |
| 451 | 1 | We went out together in a group. | | |
| 195 | 2 | I met my partner's parents. | | |
| 57 | 3 | I told other people that we were a couple. | | |
| 29 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |
| 152 | 5 | We went out together alone. | | |
| 142 | 6 | We held hands. | | |
| 11 | 7 | I gave my partner a present. | | |
| 18 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |
| 30 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |
| 24 | 10 | My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | |
| 82 | 11 | We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | |
| 29 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |
| 73 | 13 | We kissed. | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 15 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |
| 14 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |
| 7 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |
| 2 | 17 | <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant. | | |
| 19206 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 209 | ! | missing | | |
| Enter the next [second] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22B1 | num 2 |
| 91 | 1 | We went out together in a group. | | |
| 174 | 2 | I met my partner's parents. | | |
| 156 | 3 | I told other people that we were a couple. | | |
| 39 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |
| 160 | 5 | We went out together alone. | | |
| 238 | 6 | We held hands. | | |
| 17 | 7 | I gave my partner a present. | | |
| 26 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |
| 29 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |
| 30 | 10 | My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | |
| 85 | 11 | We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | |
| 13 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |
| 215 | 13 | We kissed. | | |
| 25 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |
| 8 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |
| 11 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |
| 1 | 17 | <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant. | | |
| 19206 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 222 | ! | missing | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|--|-----------------|-------------|
| Enter the next [third] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22C1 | num 2 |
| 43 | 1 | We went out together in a group. | | |
| 87 | 2 | I met my partner's parents. | | |
| 166 | 3 | I told other people that we were a couple. | | |
| 85 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |
| 129 | 5 | We went out together alone. | | |
| 235 | 6 | We held hands. | | |
| 26 | 7 | I gave my partner a present. | | |
| 28 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |
| 43 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |
| 43 | 10 | My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | |
| 73 | 11 | We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | |
| 34 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |
| 194 | 13 | We kissed. | | |
| 67 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |
| 25 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |
| 23 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |
| 19206 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 239 | ! | missing | | |
| Enter the next [fourth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22D1 | num 2 |
| 42 | 1 | We went out together in a group. | | |
| 69 | 2 | I met my partner's parents. | | |
| 94 | 3 | I told other people that we were a couple. | | |
| 95 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |
| 159 | 5 | We went out together alone. | | |
| 155 | 6 | We held hands. | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 43 | 7 | I gave my partner a present. | | |
| 46 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |
| 56 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |
| 53 | 10 | My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | |
| 122 | 11 | We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | |
| 38 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |
| 158 | 13 | We kissed. | | |
| 67 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |
| 34 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |
| 54 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |
| 2 | 17 | <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant. | | |
| 19206 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 253 | ! | missing | | |
| Enter the next [fifth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22E1 | num 2 |
| 42 | 1 | We went out together in a group. | | |
| 60 | 2 | I met my partner's parents. | | |
| 97 | 3 | I told other people that we were a couple. | | |
| 57 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |
| 126 | 5 | We went out together alone. | | |
| 141 | 6 | We held hands. | | |
| 55 | 7 | I gave my partner a present. | | |
| 74 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |
| 67 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |
| 65 | 10 | My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | |
| 122 | 11 | We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | |
| 54 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |
| 114 | 13 | We kissed. | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 65 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |
| 55 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |
| 69 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |
| 6 | 17 | <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant. | | |
| 19206 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 271 | ! | missing | | |
| Enter the next [sixth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22F1 | num 2 |
| 34 | 1 | We went out together in a group. | | |
| 56 | 2 | I met my partner's parents. | | |
| 91 | 3 | I told other people that we were a couple. | | |
| 56 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |
| 71 | 5 | We went out together alone. | | |
| 109 | 6 | We held hands. | | |
| 107 | 7 | I gave my partner a present. | | |
| 85 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |
| 86 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |
| 77 | 10 | My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | |
| 97 | 11 | We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | |
| 63 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |
| 88 | 13 | We kissed. | | |
| 82 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |
| 70 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |
| 55 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |
| 7 | 17 | <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant. | | |
| 19206 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 306 | ! | missing | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| Enter the next [seventh] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22G1 | num 2 |
| 26 | 1 | We went out together in a group. | | |
| 48 | 2 | I met my partner's parents. | | |
| 77 | 3 | I told other people that we were a couple. | | |
| 38 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |
| 53 | 5 | We went out together alone. | | |
| 48 | 6 | We held hands. | | |
| 100 | 7 | I gave my partner a present. | | |
| 125 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |
| 107 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |
| 119 | 10 | My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | |
| 77 | 11 | We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | |
| 65 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |
| 80 | 13 | We kissed. | | |
| 86 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |
| 65 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |
| 70 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |
| 3 | 17 | <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant. | | |
| 1 | 18 | We got married. | | |
| 19206 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 352 | ! | missing | | |
| Enter the next [eighth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22H1 | num 2 |
| 19 | 1 | We went out together in a group. | | |
| 41 | 2 | I met my partner's parents. | | |
| 53 | 3 | I told other people that we were a couple. | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 39 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |
| 38 | 5 | We went out together alone. | | |
| 40 | 6 | We held hands. | | |
| 71 | 7 | I gave my partner a present. | | |
| 121 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |
| 144 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |
| 116 | 10 | My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | |
| 85 | 11 | We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | |
| 52 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |
| 55 | 13 | We kissed. | | |
| 85 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |
| 81 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |
| 72 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |
| 9 | 17 | <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant. | | |
| 19206 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 419 | ! | missing | | |
| Enter the next [ninth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22I1 | num 2 |
| 18 | 1 | We went out together in a group. | | |
| 29 | 2 | I met my partner's parents. | | |
| 24 | 3 | I told other people that we were a couple. | | |
| 44 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |
| 34 | 5 | We went out together alone. | | |
| 24 | 6 | We held hands. | | |
| 98 | 7 | I gave my partner a present. | | |
| 90 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |
| 123 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 165 | 10 | My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | |
| 62 | 11 | We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | |
| 62 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |
| 51 | 13 | We kissed. | | |
| 76 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |
| 67 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |
| 76 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |
| 6 | 17 | <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant. | | |
| 19206 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 491 | ! | missing | | |
| Enter the next [tenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22J1 | num 2 |
| 11 | 1 | We went out together in a group. | | |
| 23 | 2 | I met my partner's parents. | | |
| 25 | 3 | I told other people that we were a couple. | | |
| 35 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |
| 29 | 5 | We went out together alone. | | |
| 19 | 6 | We held hands. | | |
| 69 | 7 | I gave my partner a present. | | |
| 78 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |
| 94 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |
| 131 | 10 | My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | |
| 105 | 11 | We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | |
| 81 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |
| 61 | 13 | We kissed. | | |
| 64 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |
| 73 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |
| 60 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 11 | 17 | <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant. | | |
| 19206 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 571 | ! | missing | | |
| Enter the next [eleventh] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22K1 | num 2 |
| 14 | 1 | We went out together in a group. | | |
| 19 | 2 | I met my partner's parents. | | |
| 26 | 3 | I told other people that we were a couple. | | |
| 29 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |
| 25 | 5 | We went out together alone. | | |
| 11 | 6 | We held hands. | | |
| 56 | 7 | I gave my partner a present. | | |
| 55 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |
| 98 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |
| 77 | 10 | My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | |
| 61 | 11 | We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | |
| 110 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |
| 57 | 13 | We kissed. | | |
| 96 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |
| 69 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |
| 74 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |
| 8 | 17 | <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant. | | |
| 19206 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 655 | ! | missing | | |
| Enter the next [twelfth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22L1 | num 2 |
| 18 | 1 | We went out together in a group. | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 28 | 2 | I met my partner's parents. | | |
| 12 | 3 | I told other people that we were a couple. | | |
| 28 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |
| 12 | 5 | We went out together alone. | | |
| 4 | 6 | We held hands. | | |
| 28 | 7 | I gave my partner a present. | | |
| 46 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |
| 46 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |
| 55 | 10 | My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | |
| 30 | 11 | We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | |
| 111 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |
| 79 | 13 | We kissed. | | |
| 110 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |
| 84 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |
| 81 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |
| 7 | 17 | <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant. | | |
| 19206 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 761 | ! | missing | | |
| Enter the next [thirteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22M1 | num 2 |
| 8 | 1 | We went out together in a group. | | |
| 15 | 2 | I met my partner's parents. | | |
| 6 | 3 | I told other people that we were a couple. | | |
| 32 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |
| 11 | 5 | We went out together alone. | | |
| 2 | 6 | We held hands. | | |
| 22 | 7 | I gave my partner a present. | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 30 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |
| 25 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |
| 22 | 10 | My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | |
| 18 | 11 | We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | |
| 73 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |
| 28 | 13 | We kissed. | | |
| 157 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |
| 105 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |
| 107 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |
| 12 | 17 | <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant. | | |
| 19206 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 867 | ! | missing | | |
| Enter the next [fourteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22N1 | num 2 |
| 6 | 1 | We went out together in a group. | | |
| 14 | 2 | I met my partner's parents. | | |
| 9 | 3 | I told other people that we were a couple. | | |
| 18 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |
| 7 | 5 | We went out together alone. | | |
| 3 | 6 | We held hands. | | |
| 23 | 7 | I gave my partner a present. | | |
| 24 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |
| 22 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |
| 17 | 10 | My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | |
| 12 | 11 | We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | |
| 38 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |
| 5 | 13 | We kissed. | | |
| 95 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 131 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |
| 107 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |
| 23 | 17 | <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant. | | |
| 19206 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 986 | ! | missing | | |
| Enter the next [fifteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22O1 | num 2 |
| 8 | 1 | We went out together in a group. | | |
| 6 | 2 | I met my partner's parents. | | |
| 9 | 3 | I told other people that we were a couple. | | |
| 16 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |
| 2 | 5 | We went out together alone. | | |
| 3 | 6 | We held hands. | | |
| 19 | 7 | I gave my partner a present. | | |
| 23 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |
| 11 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |
| 17 | 10 | My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | |
| 6 | 11 | We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | |
| 32 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |
| 6 | 13 | We kissed. | | |
| 18 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |
| 104 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |
| 129 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |
| 17 | 17 | <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant. | | |
| 19206 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1114 | ! | missing | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| Enter the next [sixteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22P1 | num 2 |
| 4 | 1 | We went out together in a group. | | |
| 5 | 2 | I met my partner's parents. | | |
| 5 | 3 | I told other people that we were a couple. | | |
| 10 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |
| 2 | 5 | We went out together alone. | | |
| 1 | 6 | We held hands. | | |
| 8 | 7 | I gave my partner a present. | | |
| 9 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |
| 8 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |
| 6 | 10 | My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | |
| 5 | 11 | We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | |
| 15 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |
| 1 | 13 | We kissed. | | |
| 6 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |
| 64 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |
| 23 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |
| 78 | 17 | <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant. | | |
| 1 | 18 | We got married. | | |
| 19206 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1289 | ! | missing | | |
| Enter the next [seventeenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22Q1 | num 2 |
| 1 | 2 | I met my partner's parents. | | |
| 1 | 6 | We held hands. | | |
| 1 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |
| 1 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 21 | 17 | <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant. | | |
| 2 | 18 | We got married. | | |
| 19206 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1513 | ! | missing | | |
| Enter the next [eighteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22R1 | num 2 |
| 19206 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1540 | ! | missing | | |
| IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book. | | | | |
| <i>If card O is listed in Q.22, ask Q.24-41. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.</i> 24. <i>If R is male:</i> When you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} did you insert your penis into her vagina? <i>If R is female:</i> When you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} did he insert his penis into your vagina? | | | H1RX24A1 | num 1 |
| 71 | 0 | no <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i> | | |
| 1075 | 1 | yes | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i> | | |
| 19591 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 7 | 8 | don't know <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i> | | |
| <i>Questions 25-41 are asked only if the respondent has reported sexual intercourse with the relationship partner. Depending on the answers to questions 25-27, one of three series of subsequent questions relating to the use of contraception is asked:</i> (1) <i>questions 28-30 if intercourse has occurred only once</i> (2) <i>questions 31-35 if intercourse has occurred more than once but during only one month</i> (3) <i>questions 36-41 if intercourse has occurred over several months</i> | | | | |
| 25. In what month [and year] did you first have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}? | | | H1RX25M1 | num 2 |
| 62 | 1 | January | | |
| 65 | 2 | February | | |
| 90 | 3 | March | | |
| 89 | 4 | April | | |
| 108 | 5 | May | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 124 | 6 | June | | |
| 83 | 7 | July | | |
| 77 | 8 | August | | |
| 45 | 9 | September | | |
| 51 | 10 | October | | |
| 33 | 11 | November | | |
| 42 | 12 | December | | |
| 9 | 96 | refused | | |
| 19671 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 197 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 25. In what [month and] year did you first have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}? | | | H1RX25Y1 | num 2 |
| 1 | 85 | 1985 | | |
| 1 | 88 | 1988 | | |
| 4 | 89 | 1989 | | |
| 10 | 90 | 1990 | | |
| 11 | 91 | 1991 | | |
| 34 | 92 | 1992 | | |
| 103 | 93 | 1993 | | |
| 319 | 94 | 1994 | | |
| 429 | 95 | 1995 | | |
| 10 | 96 | refused | | |
| 19671 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 148 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 4 | ! | missing | | |
| 26. In what month [and year] did you have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} most recently? | | | H1RX26M1 | num 2 |
| 41 | 1 | January | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/ Length |
|---|------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 61 | 2 | February | | |
| 63 | 3 | March | | |
| 89 | 4 | April | | |
| 146 | 5 | May | | |
| 159 | 6 | June | | |
| 115 | 7 | July | | |
| 90 | 8 | August | | |
| 38 | 9 | September | | |
| 25 | 10 | October | | |
| 19 | 11 | November | | |
| 35 | 12 | December | | |
| 20 | 96 | refused | | |
| 19671 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 174 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 26. In what [month and] year did you have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} most recently? | | | H1RX26Y1 | num 2 |
| 1 | 87 | 1987 | | |
| 1 | 88 | 1988 | | |
| 1 | 89 | 1989 | | |
| 4 | 90 | 1990 | | |
| 3 | 91 | 1991 | | |
| 8 | 92 | 1992 | | |
| 39 | 93 | 1993 | | |
| 226 | 94 | 1994 | | |
| 637 | 95 | 1995 | | |
| 20 | 96 | refused | | |
| 19671 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 131 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 4 | ! | missing | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|--|-----------------|-------------|
| If Q.25 = Q.26, ask Q.27. Otherwise, skip to Q.36. 27. Did you and {INITIALS} have intercourse once, or more than once? | | | H1RX27_1 | num 1 |
| 253 | 1 | once | | |
| 266 | 2 | more than once <i>[skip to Q.31]</i> | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused <i>[skip to Q.31]</i> | | |
| 20224 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don't know <i>[skip to Q.31]</i> | | |
| 28. Did you or {INITIALS} use any method of birth control? | | | H1RX28_1 | num 1 |
| 83 | 0 | no <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i> | | |
| 169 | 1 | yes | | |
| 20493 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don't know <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i> | | |
| >1 (up to 3 allowed) 29. What method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1RX29A1 | num 2 |
| 160 | 1 | condoms (rubbers) | | |
| 2 | 2 | withdrawal | | |
| 4 | 4 | birth control pills | | |
| 1 | 10 | ring | | |
| 1 | 11 | Depo Provera | | |
| 1 | 13 | some other method | | |
| 20577 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 29. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1RX29B1 | num 2 |
| 2 | 1 | condoms (rubbers) | | |
| 9 | 2 | withdrawal | | |
| 28 | 4 | birth control pills | | |
| 1 | 11 | Depo Provera | | |
| 1 | 12 | contraceptive film | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|--|-----------------|-------------|
| 127 | 14 | no other method <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, skip to Q.30. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]</i> | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, skip to Q.30. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]</i> | | |
| 20577 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 29. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1RX29C1 | num 2 |
| 1 | 1 | condoms (rubbers) | | |
| 2 | 2 | withdrawal | | |
| 2 | 3 | rhythm (safe time) | | |
| 2 | 4 | birth control pills | | |
| 1 | 12 | contraceptive film | | |
| 2 | 13 | some other method | | |
| 30 | 14 | no other method <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, ask Q.30. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]</i> | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, ask Q.30. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]</i> | | |
| 20705 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| <i>If “condoms” is not among R’s answers to Q.29, ask Q.30. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.</i> 30. Was a condom used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}? | | | H1RX30_1 | num 1 |
| 5 | 0 | no | | |
| 2 | 1 | yes | | |
| 20739 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| <i>Skip to the next partner or the next section.</i> | | | | |
| <i>If Q.27 = “more than once,” ask Q.31.</i> 31. During that month when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did either of you ever use any method of birth control? | | | H1RX31_1 | num 1 |
| 87 | 0 | no <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i> | | |
| 176 | 1 | yes | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i> | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|-----------|---|--|-----------------|-------------|
| 20477 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 8 | don't know <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i> | | |
| 32. | Did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse? | | H1RX32_1 | num 1 |
| 28 | 0 | no | | |
| 148 | 1 | yes | | |
| 20570 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 33. | <i>>1 (up to 3 allowed)</i> What method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | H1RX33A1 | num 2 |
| 156 | 1 | condoms (rubbers) | | |
| 3 | 2 | withdrawal | | |
| 2 | 3 | rhythm (safe time) | | |
| 9 | 4 | birth control pills | | |
| 1 | 9 | Norplant | | |
| 3 | 11 | Depo Provera | | |
| 1 | 12 | contraceptive film | | |
| 20570 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don't know <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i> | | |
| 33. | What other method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | H1RX33B1 | num 2 |
| 31 | 1 | condoms (rubbers) | | |
| 14 | 2 | withdrawal | | |
| 6 | 3 | rhythm (safe time) | | |
| 29 | 4 | birth control pills | | |
| 1 | 5 | vaginal sponge | | |
| 1 | 6 | foam, jelly, creme, suppositories | | |
| 1 | 9 | Norplant | | |
| 1 | 10 | ring | | |
| 3 | 11 | Depo Provera | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|--|-----------------|-------------|
| 3 | 13 | some other method | | |
| 85 | 14 | no other method <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, skip to Q.34. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]</i> | | |
| 20570 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | ! | missing | | |
| 33. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1RX33C1 | num 2 |
| 24 | 1 | condoms (rubbers) | | |
| 1 | 2 | withdrawal | | |
| 3 | 3 | rhythm (safe time) | | |
| 6 | 4 | birth control pills | | |
| 2 | 5 | vaginal sponge | | |
| 3 | 9 | Norplant | | |
| 1 | 12 | contraceptive film | | |
| 4 | 13 | some other method | | |
| 45 | 14 | no other method <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, ask Q.34. Otherwise, skip to Q.35.]</i> | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, ask Q.34. Otherwise, skip to Q.35.]</i> | | |
| 20655 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | ! | missing | | |
| <i>If “condoms” is not among R’s answers to Q.33, ask Q.34. Otherwise, skip to Q.35.</i> 34. Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}? | | | H1RX34_1 | num 1 |
| 7 | 0 | no | | |
| 3 | 1 | yes | | |
| 20736 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| <i>If >1 method, ask Q.35.</i> 35. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times? | | | H1RX35_1 | num 1 |
| 41 | 1 | You used more than one method at the same time. | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|--|-----------------|-------------|
| 18 | 2 | You used only one method at a time, but the method chosen was different from time to time. | | |
| 7 | 3 | Sometimes used only one method, and sometimes we used more than one. | | |
| 20679 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | ! | missing | | |
| <i>Skip to the next partner or the next section.</i> | | | | |
| 36. <i>If Q.25 ≠ Q.26, ask Q.36.</i> Between {FIRST DATE} and {LAST DATE}, when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did one or the other of you ever use any method of birth control? | | | H1RX36_1 | num 1 |
| 133 | 0 | no <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i> | | |
| 528 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i> | | |
| 20083 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don't know <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i> | | |
| 37. Throughout these months, did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse? | | | H1RX37_1 | num 1 |
| 129 | 0 | no | | |
| 399 | 1 | yes | | |
| 20218 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 38. <i>>1 (up to 3 allowed)</i> What method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1RX38A1 | num 2 |
| 466 | 1 | condoms (rubbers) | | |
| 11 | 2 | withdrawal | | |
| 33 | 4 | birth control pills | | |
| 2 | 9 | Norplant | | |
| 1 | 10 | ring | | |
| 3 | 11 | Depo Provera | | |
| 4 | 12 | contraceptive film | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|--|-----------------|-------------|
| 7 | 13 | some other method | | |
| 20218 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don't know <i>[skip to Q.41]</i> | | |
| 38. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1RX38B1 | num 2 |
| 32 | 1 | condoms (rubbers) | | |
| 58 | 2 | withdrawal | | |
| 9 | 3 | rhythm (safe time) | | |
| 101 | 4 | birth control pills | | |
| 4 | 5 | vaginal sponge | | |
| 2 | 6 | foam, jelly, creme, suppositories | | |
| 2 | 7 | diaphragm, with or without jelly | | |
| 1 | 8 | IUD (intrauterine device) | | |
| 1 | 9 | Norplant | | |
| 12 | 11 | Depo Provera | | |
| 3 | 13 | some other method | | |
| 299 | 14 | no other method <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.41.]</i> | | |
| 2 | 96 | refused <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.40.]</i> | | |
| 20218 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don't know <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.40.]</i> | | |
| 1 | ! | missing | | |
| 38. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1RX38C1 | num 2 |
| 5 | 1 | condoms (rubbers) | | |
| 10 | 2 | withdrawal | | |
| 10 | 3 | rhythm (safe time) | | |
| 17 | 4 | birth control pills | | |
| 3 | 5 | vaginal sponge | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|--|-----------------|-------------|
| 9 | 6 | foam, jelly, creme, suppositories | | |
| 1 | 9 | Norplant | | |
| 2 | 11 | Depo Provera | | |
| 5 | 12 | contraceptive film | | |
| 3 | 13 | some other method | | |
| 157 | 14 | no other method <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.40.]</i> | | |
| 20519 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 98 | don't know <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.40.]</i> | | |
| 2 | ! | missing | | |
| <i>If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.38, ask Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.40.</i> 39. Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}? | | | H1RX39_1 | num 1 |
| 28 | 0 | no | | |
| 11 | 1 | yes | | |
| 20707 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| <i>If >1 method, ask Q.40.</i> 40. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times? | | | H1RX40_1 | num 1 |
| 101 | 1 | We used more than one method at the same time. | | |
| 69 | 2 | We used only one method at a time, but the method we chose was different from time to time. | | |
| 46 | 3 | Sometimes we used only one method, and sometimes we used more than one. | | |
| 20526 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 2 | ! | missing | | |
| IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book. | | | | |
| 41. About how many times have you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse since {FIRST INTERCOURSE DATE}? | | | H1RX41_1 | num 4 |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 503 | | range 1 to 999 times | | |
| 3 | 9996 | refused | | |
| 20218 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 25 | 9998 | don't know | | |
| | | | | |
| 13. How old is {INITIALS}? | | | H1NR13_1 | num 2 |
| 6 | | range 1 to 11 years | | |
| 1223 | | range 12 to 18 years | | |
| 437 | | range 19 to 81 years | | |
| 6 | 96 | refused | | |
| 16868 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 14 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 2192 | ! | missing | | |
| IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book. | | | | |
| 14. [If SCHOOL:] Does {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} now? [If SUMMER:] Did {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year? | | | H1NR14_1 | num 1 |
| 1043 | 0 | no | | |
| 514 | 1 | yes | | |
| 6 | 6 | refused | | |
| 16868 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 2311 | ! | missing | | |
| 15. What is {INITIALS}'s sex? | | | H1NR15_1 | num 1 |
| 640 | 1 | male | | |
| 1042 | 2 | female | | |
| 4 | 6 | refused | | |
| 16868 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 1 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 2191 | ! | missing | | |
| 16. Is {INITIALS} of Hispanic or Latino origin? | | | H1NR16_1 | num 1 |
| 1402 | 0 | no <i>[skip to Q.18]</i> | | |
| 277 | 1 | yes | | |
| 5 | 6 | refused <i>[skip to Q.18]</i> | | |
| 16868 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 8 | don't know <i>[skip to Q.18]</i> | | |
| 2191 | ! | missing | | |
| 17. What is {INITIALS}'s Hispanic or Latino background? (You may choose more than one answer.) | | | | |
| Mexican/Mexican American | | | H1NR17A1 | num 1 |
| 142 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 128 | 1 | marked | | |
| 18278 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 7 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 2191 | ! | missing | | |
| Chicano/Chicana | | | H1NR17B1 | num 1 |
| 246 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 24 | 1 | marked | | |
| 18278 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 7 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 2191 | ! | missing | | |
| Cuban/Cuban American | | | H1NR17C1 | num 1 |
| 243 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 27 | 1 | marked | | |
| 18278 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 7 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 2191 | ! | missing | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Puerto Rican | | | H1NR17D1 | num 1 |
| 209 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 61 | 1 | marked | | |
| 18278 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 7 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 2191 | ! | missing | | |
| Central/South American | | | H1NR17E1 | num 1 |
| 256 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 14 | 1 | marked | | |
| 18278 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 7 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 2191 | ! | missing | | |
| other Hispanic | | | H1NR17F1 | num 1 |
| 238 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 32 | 1 | marked | | |
| 18278 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 7 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 2191 | ! | missing | | |
| 18. What is {INITIALS}'s race? (If {INITIALS} is of mixed race, you may choose more than one answer.) | | | | |
| white | | | H1NR18A1 | num 1 |
| 773 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 906 | 1 | marked | | |
| 5 | 6 | refused | | |
| 16868 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 2191 | ! | missing | | |
| black or African American | | | H1NR18B1 | num 1 |
| 1149 | 0 | not marked | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 530 | 1 | marked | | |
| 5 | 6 | refused | | |
| 16868 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 2191 | ! | missing | | |
| American Indian or Native American | | | H1NR18C1 | num 1 |
| 1645 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 34 | 1 | marked | | |
| 5 | 6 | refused | | |
| 16868 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 2191 | ! | missing | | |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | | | H1NR18D1 | num 1 |
| 1623 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 56 | 1 | marked <i>[ask Q.19]</i> | | |
| 5 | 6 | refused | | |
| 16868 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 8 | don't know <i>[skip to Q.20]</i> | | |
| 2191 | ! | missing | | |
| other | | | H1NR18E1 | num 1 |
| 1484 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 195 | 1 | marked | | |
| 5 | 6 | refused | | |
| 16868 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 2191 | ! | missing | | |
| <i>[If "Asian or Pacific Islander" is among R's answers, ask Q.19. Otherwise, skip to Q.20.]</i> 19. What is {INITIALS} Asian background? You may choose more than one answer. | | | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Chinese | | | H1NR19A1 | num 1 |
| 52 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 4 | 1 | marked | | |
| 18499 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2191 | ! | missing | | |
| Filipino | | | H1NR19B1 | num 1 |
| 32 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 24 | 1 | marked | | |
| 18499 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2191 | ! | missing | | |
| Japanese | | | H1NR19C1 | num 1 |
| 51 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 5 | 1 | marked | | |
| 18499 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2191 | ! | missing | | |
| Asian Indian | | | H1NR19D1 | num 1 |
| 55 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 1 | 1 | marked | | |
| 18499 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2191 | ! | missing | | |
| Korean | | | H1NR19E1 | num 1 |
| 50 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 6 | 1 | marked | | |
| 18499 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2191 | ! | missing | | |
| Vietnamese | | | H1NR19F1 | num 1 |
| 53 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 3 | 1 | marked | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 18499 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2191 | ! | missing | | |
| other | | | H1NR19G1 | num 1 |
| 39 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 17 | 1 | marked | | |
| 18499 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2191 | ! | missing | | |
| 20. Before you first had sex with {INITIALS}, in what ways did you know each other? If you knew {INITIALS} in more than one way, choose more than one answer. | | | | |
| You went to the same school. | | | H1NR20A1 | num 1 |
| 1046 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 620 | 1 | marked | | |
| 14 | 6 | refused | | |
| 16868 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 7 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 2191 | ! | missing | | |
| You went to the same church, synagogue, or place of worship. | | | H1NR20B1 | num 1 |
| 1612 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 54 | 1 | marked | | |
| 14 | 6 | refused | | |
| 16868 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 7 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 2191 | ! | missing | | |
| You were neighbors. | | | H1NR20C1 | num 1 |
| 1522 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 144 | 1 | marked | | |
| 14 | 6 | refused | | |
| 16868 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 7 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 2191 | ! | missing | | |
| You were casual acquaintances. | | | H1NR20D1 | num 1 |
| 1311 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 355 | 1 | marked | | |
| 14 | 6 | refused | | |
| 16868 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 7 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 2191 | ! | missing | | |
| You were friends. | | | H1NR20E1 | num 1 |
| 1014 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 652 | 1 | marked | | |
| 14 | 6 | refused | | |
| 16868 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 7 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 2191 | ! | missing | | |
| {INITIALS} was a friend of another friend of yours. | | | H1NR20F1 | num 1 |
| 1154 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 512 | 1 | marked | | |
| 14 | 6 | refused | | |
| 16868 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 7 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 2191 | ! | missing | | |
| some other way | | | H1NR20G1 | num 1 |
| 1444 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 222 | 1 | marked | | |
| 14 | 6 | refused | | |
| 16868 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 7 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 2191 | ! | missing | | |
| You did not know {INITIALS} before you had sex. {INITIALS} was a stranger. | | | H1NR20H1 | num 1 |
| 1577 | 0 | no | | |
| 89 | 1 | yes | | |
| 14 | 6 | refused | | |
| 16868 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 7 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 2191 | ! | missing | | |
| 21. When you had sex with {INITIALS} most recently, where did {HE/SHE} live? | | | H1NR21_1 | num 1 |
| 552 | 1 | in your neighborhood | | |
| 1118 | 2 | not in your neighborhood | | |
| 11 | 6 | refused | | |
| 16868 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 6 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 2191 | ! | missing | | |
| If OTHER SEX, ask Q.22. 22. Have you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}? | | | H1NR22_1 | num 1 |
| 335 | 0 | no | | |
| 1294 | 1 | yes | | |
| 8 | 6 | refused | | |
| 16914 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 2191 | ! | missing | | |
| 23. In what month [and year] did you first have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} with {INITIALS}? | | | H1NR23M1 | num 2 |
| 109 | 1 | January | | |
| 102 | 2 | February | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 139 | 3 | March | | |
| 161 | 4 | April | | |
| 181 | 5 | May | | |
| 204 | 6 | June | | |
| 140 | 7 | July | | |
| 107 | 8 | August | | |
| 62 | 9 | September | | |
| 52 | 10 | October | | |
| 52 | 11 | November | | |
| 67 | 12 | December | | |
| 41 | 96 | refused | | |
| 16868 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 269 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 2191 | ! | missing | | |
| 23. In what [month and] year did you first have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} with {INITIALS}? | | | H1NR23Y1 | num 2 |
| 1 | 78 | 1978 | | |
| 1 | 79 | 1979 | | |
| 1 | 85 | 1985 | | |
| 2 | 88 | 1988 | | |
| 6 | 89 | 1989 | | |
| 9 | 90 | 1990 | | |
| 9 | 91 | 1991 | | |
| 30 | 92 | 1992 | | |
| 111 | 93 | 1993 | | |
| 461 | 94 | 1994 | | |
| 788 | 95 | 1995 | | |
| 38 | 96 | refused | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 16868 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 225 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 2195 | ! | missing | | |
| 24. In what month [and year] did you have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} with {HIM/HER} most recently? | | | H1NR24M1 | num 2 |
| 93 | 1 | January | | |
| 80 | 2 | February | | |
| 115 | 3 | March | | |
| 143 | 4 | April | | |
| 208 | 5 | May | | |
| 234 | 6 | June | | |
| 164 | 7 | July | | |
| 117 | 8 | August | | |
| 66 | 9 | September | | |
| 45 | 10 | October | | |
| 41 | 11 | November | | |
| 45 | 12 | December | | |
| 64 | 96 | refused | | |
| 16868 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 271 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 2191 | ! | missing | | |
| 24. In what [month and] year did you have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} with {HIM/HER} most recently? | | | H1NR24Y1 | num 1 |
| 2 | 86 | 1986 | | |
| 1 | 88 | 1988 | | |
| 3 | 89 | 1989 | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 7 | 90 | 1990 | | |
| 4 | 91 | 1991 | | |
| 13 | 92 | 1992 | | |
| 68 | 93 | 1993 | | |
| 357 | 94 | 1994 | | |
| 938 | 95 | 1995 | | |
| 64 | 96 | refused | | |
| 16868 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 225 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 2195 | ! | missing | | |
| 25. <i>If Q.23 = Q.24, ask Q.25.</i> Did you have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} once, or more than once? | | | H1NR25_1 | num 1 |
| 737 | 1 | once | | |
| 341 | 2 | more than once <i>[skip to Q.29]</i> | | |
| 39 | 6 | refused | | |
| 17424 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 14 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 2191 | ! | missing | | |
| IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book. | | | | |
| 26. <i>If Q.22 = "yes," ask Q.26-28.</i> Did either of you use any method of birth control? | | | H1NR26_1 | num 1 |
| 346 | 0 | no <i>[skip to Q.42]</i> | | |
| 642 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused <i>[skip to Q.42]</i> | | |
| 17209 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don't know <i>[skip to Q.42]</i> | | |
| 2547 | ! | missing | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 27. <i>>1 (up to 3 allowed)</i> What method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1NR27A1 | num 2 |
| 567 | 1 | condoms (rubbers) | | |
| 25 | 2 | withdrawal | | |
| 29 | 4 | birth control pills | | |
| 1 | 5 | vaginal sponge | | |
| 3 | 9 | Norplant | | |
| 1 | 10 | ring | | |
| 10 | 11 | Depo Provera | | |
| 2 | 12 | contraceptive film | | |
| 1 | 13 | some other method | | |
| 17557 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 98 | don't know <i>[skip to Q.28]</i> | | |
| 2547 | ! | missing | | |
| 27. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1NR27B1 | num 2 |
| 25 | 1 | condoms (rubbers) | | |
| 54 | 2 | withdrawal | | |
| 1 | 3 | rhythm (safe time) | | |
| 65 | 4 | birth control pills | | |
| 2 | 5 | vaginal sponge | | |
| 4 | 6 | foam, jelly, creme, suppositories | | |
| 1 | 7 | diaphragm, with or without jelly | | |
| 1 | 8 | IUD (intrauterine device) | | |
| 1 | 10 | ring | | |
| 7 | 11 | Depo Provera | | |
| 1 | 12 | contraceptive film | | |
| 2 | 13 | some other method | | |

In Home Questionnaire Code Book, S.26

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|--|-----------------|-------------|
| 469 | 14 | no other method <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, skip to Q.28. Otherwise, skip to Q.42.]</i> | | |
| 4 | 96 | refused <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, skip to Q.28. Otherwise, skip to Q.42.]</i> | | |
| 17557 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 98 | don’t know <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, skip to Q.28. Otherwise, skip to Q.42.]</i> | | |
| 2550 | ! | missing | | |
| 27. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1NR27C1 | num 2 |
| 8 | 1 | condoms (rubbers) | | |
| 10 | 2 | withdrawal | | |
| 9 | 3 | rhythm (safe time) | | |
| 15 | 4 | birth control pills | | |
| 5 | 5 | vaginal sponge | | |
| 4 | 6 | foam, jelly, creme, suppositories | | |
| 5 | 13 | some other method | | |
| 104 | 14 | no other method <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, skip to Q.28. Otherwise, skip to Q.42.]</i> | | |
| 2 | 96 | refused | | |
| 17557 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 98 | don’t know <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, skip to Q.28. Otherwise, skip to Q.42.]</i> | | |
| 3025 | ! | missing | | |
| If “condoms” is not among R’s answers to Q.27, ask Q.28. Otherwise, skip to Q.42. 28. Was a condom used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}? | | | H1NR28_1 | num 1 |
| 51 | 0 | no | | |
| 9 | 1 | yes | | |
| 17557 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3129 | ! | missing | | |
| <i>Skip to Q.42.</i> | | | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 29. <i>If Q.25 = "more than once" and Q.22 = "yes," ask Q.29.</i> During the month, when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did either of you ever use any method of birth control? | | | H1NR29_1 | num 1 |
| 105 | 0 | no [skip to Q.42] | | |
| 192 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused [skip to Q.42] | | |
| 17216 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don't know [skip to Q.42] | | |
| 3231 | ! | missing | | |
| 30. Did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse? | | | H1NR30_1 | num 1 |
| 37 | 0 | no | | |
| 155 | 1 | yes | | |
| 17323 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3231 | ! | missing | | |
| 31. <i>>1 (up to 3 allowed)</i> What method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1NR31A1 | num 2 |
| 170 | 1 | condoms (rubbers) | | |
| 4 | 2 | withdrawal | | |
| 12 | 4 | birth control pills | | |
| 1 | 9 | Norplant | | |
| 3 | 11 | Depo Provera | | |
| 2 | 13 | some other method | | |
| 17323 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3231 | ! | missing | | |
| 31. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1NR31B1 | num 2 |
| 5 | 1 | condoms (rubbers) | | |
| 23 | 2 | withdrawal | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|--|-----------------|-------------|
| 1 | 3 | rhythm (safe time) | | |
| 21 | 4 | birth control pills | | |
| 3 | 6 | foam, jelly, creme, suppositories | | |
| 2 | 9 | Norplant | | |
| 1 | 10 | ring | | |
| 2 | 13 | some other method | | |
| 128 | 14 | no other method <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, skip to Q.32. Otherwise, skip to Q.42.]</i> | | |
| 3 | 96 | refused | | |
| 17323 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 98 | don’t know <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, skip to Q.32. Otherwise, skip to Q.42.]</i> | | |
| 3231 | ! | missing | | |
| 31. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1NR31C1 | num 2 |
| 2 | 2 | withdrawal | | |
| 1 | 3 | rhythm (safe time) | | |
| 5 | 4 | birth control pills | | |
| 1 | 6 | foam, jelly, creme, suppositories | | |
| 1 | 9 | Norplant | | |
| 1 | 10 | ring | | |
| 1 | 11 | Depo Provera | | |
| 1 | 12 | contraceptive film | | |
| 1 | 13 | some other method | | |
| 43 | 14 | no other method <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, skip to Q.32. Otherwise, skip to Q.33.]</i> | | |
| 17323 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don’t know <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, skip to Q.32. Otherwise, skip to Q.33.]</i> | | |
| 3365 | ! | missing | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <p><i>If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.31, ask Q.32. Otherwise, skip to Q.33.</i></p> <p>32. Was a condom used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?</p> | | | H1NR32_1 | num 1 |
| 12 | 0 | no | | |
| 5 | 1 | yes | | |
| 17323 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3406 | ! | missing | | |
| <p><i>If >1 method, ask Q.33.</i></p> <p>33. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times?</p> | | | H1NR33_1 | num 1 |
| 33 | 1 | You used more than one method at the same time. | | |
| 17 | 2 | You used only one method at a time, but the method you chose was different from time to time. | | |
| 8 | 3 | Sometimes you used only one method, and sometimes you used more than one. | | |
| 17323 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3365 | ! | missing | | |
| <i>Skip to Q.42.</i> | | | | |
| <p><i>If Q.23 ≠ Q.24 and Q.22 = "yes," ask Q.34-39.</i></p> <p>34. Between {FIRST DATE} and {LAST DATE}, when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did either of you ever use any method of birth control?</p> | | | H1NR34_1 | num 1 |
| 31 | 0 | no <i>[skip to Q.42]</i> | | |
| 260 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused <i>[skip to Q.42.]</i> | | |
| 16868 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3586 | ! | missing | | |
| <p>35. Throughout these months, did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?</p> | | | H1NR35_1 | num 1 |
| 36 | 0 | no | | |
| 224 | 1 | yes | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 16900 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3586 | ! | missing | | |
| 36. <i>>1 (up to 3 allowed)</i> What method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1NR36A1 | num 2 |
| 223 | 1 | condoms (rubbers) | | |
| 4 | 2 | withdrawal | | |
| 1 | 3 | rhythm (safe time) | | |
| 14 | 4 | birth control pills | | |
| 1 | 6 | foam, jelly, creme, suppositories | | |
| 1 | 7 | diaphragm, with or without jelly | | |
| 3 | 9 | Norplant | | |
| 1 | 10 | ring | | |
| 5 | 11 | Depo Provera | | |
| 4 | 13 | some other method | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused <i>[skip to Q.42]</i> | | |
| 16900 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 98 | don't know <i>[skip to Q.42]</i> | | |
| 3586 | ! | missing | | |
| 36. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1NR36B1 | num 2 |
| 6 | 1 | condoms (rubbers) | | |
| 33 | 2 | withdrawal | | |
| 31 | 4 | birth control pills | | |
| 2 | 5 | vaginal sponge | | |
| 2 | 6 | foam, jelly, creme, suppositories | | |
| 1 | 8 | IUD (intrauterine device) | | |
| 1 | 9 | Norplant | | |
| 1 | 11 | Depo Provera | | |
| 1 | 12 | contraceptive film | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|--|-----------------|-------------|
| 2 | 13 | some other method | | |
| 173 | 14 | no other method <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, skip to Q.37. Otherwise, skip to Q.39.]</i> | | |
| 2 | 96 | refused <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, skip to Q.37. Otherwise, skip to Q.38.]</i> | | |
| 16900 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 98 | don’t know <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, skip to Q.37. Otherwise, skip to Q.38.]</i> | | |
| 3589 | ! | missing | | |
| 36. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1NR36C1 | num 2 |
| 1 | 1 | condoms (rubbers) | | |
| 4 | 2 | withdrawal | | |
| 4 | 3 | rhythm (safe time) | | |
| 9 | 4 | birth control pills | | |
| 4 | 5 | vaginal sponge | | |
| 3 | 6 | foam, jelly, creme, suppositories | | |
| 1 | 10 | ring | | |
| 1 | 11 | Depo Provera | | |
| 1 | 13 | some other method | | |
| 51 | 14 | no other method <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, skip to Q.37. Otherwise, skip to Q.38.]</i> | | |
| 16900 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don’t know <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, skip to Q.37. Otherwise, skip to Q.38.]</i> | | |
| 3766 | ! | missing | | |
| 37. <i>If “condoms” is not among R’s answers to Q.36, ask Q.37.</i> Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}? | | | H1NR37_1 | num 1 |
| 14 | 0 | no | | |
| 17 | 1 | yes | | |
| 16900 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|----------------------|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 3815 | ! | missing | | |
| 38. | | <i>If >1 method, ask Q.38.</i> Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times? | H1NR38_1 | num 1 |
| 41 | 1 | You used more than one method at the same time. | | |
| 19 | 2 | You used only one method at a time, but the method you chose was different from time to time. | | |
| 18 | 3 | Sometimes you used only one method, and sometimes you used more than one. | | |
| 16900 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3767 | ! | missing | | |
| 39. | | About how many times have you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse since {FIRST DATE}? | H1NR39_1 | num 3 |
| 256 | | range 0 to 340 times | | |
| 16900 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4 | 998 | don't know | | |
| 3586 | ! | missing | | |
| <i>Skip to Q.42.</i> | | | | |
| 40. | | <i>If SAME SEX and R is male, ask Q.40-41.</i> When you had sex with {INITIALS}, did you always use a condom? | H1NR40_1 | num 1 |
| 18 | 0 | no | | |
| 8 | 1 | yes | | |
| 18413 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2307 | ! | missing | | |
| 41. | | Did {INITIALS} always use a condom? | H1NR41_1 | num 1 |
| 17 | 0 | no | | |
| 9 | 1 | yes | | |
| 18413 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2307 | ! | missing | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| <i>Questions 42-43 are asked only of respondents who have reported exchanging sex for drugs or money.</i> | | | | |
| 42. <i>If Q.3 = "yes," ask Q.42.</i> Did you ever give {INITIALS} sex in exchange for drugs or money? | | | H1NR42_1 | num 1 |
| 54 | 0 | no <i>[skip to Q.44]</i> | | |
| 32 | 1 | yes | | |
| 20596 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don't know <i>[skip to Q.44]</i> | | |
| 63 | ! | missing | | |
| 43. How many times did you give {INITIALS} sex in exchange for drugs or money? | | | H1NR43_1 | num 2 |
| 29 | | range 1 to 95 times | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 20650 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 64 | ! | missing | | |
| SECOND PARTNER | | | | |
| 10. Did you ever hold hands with {INITIALS}? | | | H1NR10_2 | num 1 |
| 517 | 0 | no | | |
| 1023 | 1 | yes | | |
| 23 | 6 | refused | | |
| 15328 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 9 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3846 | ! | missing | | |
| 11. Did you and {INITIALS} ever kiss on the mouth? | | | H1NR11_2 | num 1 |
| 227 | 0 | no | | |
| 1320 | 1 | yes | | |
| 21 | 6 | refused | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 15328 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3846 | ! | missing | | |
| 12. Did you ever tell {INITIALS} you liked or loved him or her? | | | H1NR12_2 | num 1 |
| 688 | 0 | no | | |
| 856 | 1 | yes | | |
| 23 | 6 | refused | | |
| 15328 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3846 | ! | missing | | |
| Calculate SCORE as the number of "yes" answers to Q.10-12. If SCORE = 3, and the Romantic Relationship Roster does not yet contain 3 people, this partner qualifies to be added to the Romantic Relationship Roster. Delete this person from the Non-Relationship Roster. Go back to S.25 and ask the questions in that section for this partner. Then continue with Q.10 for the next non-relationship partner, if any. | | | | |
| Partner #2 NR data are in the RX section. | | | NRXFLG2 | num 1 |
| 71 | 1 | Section 25: Relationship Information questions asked for this partner and reported in the RX variable series, but questions from Section 26 should have been asked and data reported in the NR variable series. | | |
| 20675 | ! | missing [No sexual relationship partner or questions from correct section asked.] | | |
| 1. In what month [and year] did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin? That is, when did you first consider {INITIALS} a special friend? | | | H1RX1M_2 | num 2 |
| 6 | 0 | You don't consider this person a special friend. [After completing H1RX1Y_2, skip to the next partner or the next section.] | | |
| 28 | 1 | January [After completing H1RX1Y_2, skip to Q.3.] | | |
| 39 | 2 | February [After completing H1RX1Y_2, skip to Q.3.] | | |
| 42 | 3 | March [After completing H1RX1Y_2, skip to Q.3.] | | |
| 35 | 4 | April [After completing H1RX1Y_2, skip to Q.3.] | | |
| 49 | 5 | May [After completing H1RX1Y_2, skip to Q.3.] | | |
| 33 | 6 | June [After completing H1RX1Y_2, skip to Q.3.] | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 24 | 7 | July [After completing H1RX1Y_2, skip to Q.3.] | | |
| 43 | 8 | August [After completing H1RX1Y_2, skip to Q.3.] | | |
| 22 | 9 | September [After completing H1RX1Y_2, skip to Q.3.] | | |
| 16 | 10 | October [After completing H1RX1Y_2, skip to Q.3.] | | |
| 23 | 11 | November [After completing H1RX1Y_2, skip to Q.3.] | | |
| 21 | 12 | December [After completing H1RX1Y_2, skip to Q.3.] | | |
| 10 | 96 | refused [After completing H1RX1Y_2, skip to Q.3.] | | |
| 20185 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 168 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 1 | ! | missing | | |
| 1. In what [month and] year did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin? That is, when did you first consider {INITIALS} a special friend? | | | H1RX1Y_2 | num 2 |
| 6 | 0 | You don't consider this person a special friend. | | |
| 1 | 80 | 1980 | | |
| 1 | 85 | 1985 | | |
| 4 | 89 | 1989 | | |
| 4 | 90 | 1990 | | |
| 5 | 91 | 1991 | | |
| 21 | 92 | 1992 | | |
| 45 | 93 | 1993 | | |
| 170 | 94 | 1994 | | |
| 155 | 95 | 1995 | | |
| 11 | 96 | refused | | |
| 20185 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 131 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 7 | ! | missing | | |
| 2. In what year did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin? | | | H1RX2_2 | num 2 |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|--|-----------------|-------------|
| 2 | 85 | 1985 | | |
| 3 | 89 | 1989 | | |
| 3 | 90 | 1990 | | |
| 1 | 91 | 1991 | | |
| 6 | 92 | 1992 | | |
| 21 | 93 | 1993 | | |
| 62 | 94 | 1994 | | |
| 26 | 95 | 1995 | | |
| 3 | 96 | refused | | |
| 20570 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 49 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 3. How old was {INITIALS} when your romantic relationship began? | | | H1RX3_2 | num 2 |
| 536 | | range 7 to 37 years <i>[skip to Q.5]</i> | | |
| 8 | 96 | refused | | |
| 20185 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 17 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 4. About how old was {INITIALS}? | | | H1RX4_2 | num 2 |
| 1 | 14 | 14 years old | | |
| 2 | 15 | 15 years old | | |
| 6 | 96 | refused | | |
| 20721 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 16 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 5. What grade was {INITIALS} in at that time? | | | H1RX5A_2 | num 2 |
| 2 | 3 | first to third | | |
| 6 | 5 | fifth | | |
| 6 | 6 | sixth | | |
| 16 | 7 | seventh | | |
| 51 | 8 | eighth | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 83 | 9 | ninth | | |
| 106 | 10 | tenth | | |
| 79 | 11 | eleventh | | |
| 67 | 12 | twelfth | | |
| 36 | 13 | beyond high school | | |
| 72 | 14 | {INITIALS} wasn't in school. <i>[skip to Q.7]</i> | | |
| 7 | 15 | {INITIALS} was in school, but you don't know what grade. | | |
| 8 | 16 | You don't know whether {INITIALS} was in school. <i>[skip to Q.7]</i> | | |
| 8 | 96 | refused | | |
| 20185 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 14 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 6. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, did you and {INITIALS} go to the same school? | | | H1RX6_2 | num 1 |
| 228 | 0 | no | | |
| 240 | 1 | yes | | |
| 6 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20265 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 7 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 7. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, where did {INITIALS} live? | | | H1RX7_2 | num 1 |
| 177 | 1 | in your neighborhood | | |
| 370 | 2 | not in your neighborhood | | |
| 6 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20185 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 8 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 8. In what ways did you know {INITIALS} before your relationship began? (If you knew {INITIALS} in more than one way, choose more than one answer.) | | | | |
| You went to the same school. | | | H1RX8A_2 | num 1 |
| 320 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 221 | 1 | marked | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 9 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20185 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 11 | 8 | don't know | | |
| You went to the same church, synagogue, or place of worship. | | | H1RX8B_2 | num 1 |
| 522 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 19 | 1 | marked | | |
| 9 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20185 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 11 | 8 | don't know | | |
| You were neighbors. | | | H1RX8C_2 | num 1 |
| 514 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 27 | 1 | marked | | |
| 9 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20185 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 11 | 8 | don't know | | |
| You were casual acquaintances. | | | H1RX8D_2 | num 1 |
| 431 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 110 | 1 | marked | | |
| 9 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20185 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 11 | 8 | don't know | | |
| You were friends. | | | H1RX8E_2 | num 1 |
| 351 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 190 | 1 | marked | | |
| 9 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20185 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 11 | 8 | don't know | | |
| {INITIALS} was a friend of another friend of yours. | | | H1RX8F_2 | num 1 |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 327 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 214 | 1 | marked | | |
| 9 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20185 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 11 | 8 | don't know | | |
| some other way | | | H1RX8G_2 | num 1 |
| 474 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 67 | 1 | marked | | |
| 9 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20185 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 11 | 8 | don't know | | |
| You did not know {INITIALS} before our relationship began. Your relationship began at your first meeting. | | | H1RX8H_2 | num 1 |
| 500 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 41 | 1 | marked | | |
| 9 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20185 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 11 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 9. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, how many of your close friends knew {INITIALS}? | | | H1RX9_2 | num 2 |
| 154 | 1 | all of them | | |
| 144 | 2 | most of them | | |
| 157 | 3 | a few of them | | |
| 54 | 4 | one of them | | |
| 36 | 5 | none of them | | |
| 1 | 6 | When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, you had no close friends. | | |
| 7 | 96 | refused | | |
| 20185 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 8 | 98 | don't know | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 10. Is your relationship with {INITIALS} still going on? | | | H1RX10_2 | num 1 |
| 378 | 0 | no | | |
| 165 | 1 | yes <i>[skip to Q.14]</i> | | |
| 4 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20185 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 6 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 8 | ! | missing | | |
| 11. In what month [and year] did your relationship with {INITIALS} end? | | | H1RX11M2 | num 2 |
| 23 | 1 | January <i>[After completing H1RX11Y2, skip to Q.13.]</i> | | |
| 22 | 2 | February <i>[After completing H1RX11Y2, skip to Q.13.]</i> | | |
| 37 | 3 | March <i>[After completing H1RX11Y2, skip to Q.13.]</i> | | |
| 39 | 4 | April <i>[After completing H1RX11Y2, skip to Q.13.]</i> | | |
| 27 | 5 | May <i>[After completing H1RX11Y2, skip to Q.13.]</i> | | |
| 37 | 6 | June <i>[After completing H1RX11Y2, skip to Q.13.]</i> | | |
| 27 | 7 | July <i>[After completing H1RX11Y2, skip to Q.13.]</i> | | |
| 20 | 8 | August <i>[After completing H1RX11Y2, skip to Q.13.]</i> | | |
| 16 | 9 | September <i>[After completing H1RX11Y2, skip to Q.13.]</i> | | |
| 8 | 10 | October <i>[After completing H1RX11Y2, skip to Q.13.]</i> | | |
| 5 | 11 | November <i>[After completing H1RX11Y2, skip to Q.13.]</i> | | |
| 16 | 12 | December <i>[After completing H1RX11Y2, skip to Q.13.]</i> | | |
| 6 | 96 | refused | | |
| 20360 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 95 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 8 | ! | missing | | |
| 11. In what [month and] year did your relationship with {INITIALS} end? | | | H1RX11Y2 | num 2 |
| 1 | 80 | 1980 | | |
| 2 | 89 | 1989 | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 2 | 90 | 1990 | | |
| 1 | 91 | 1991 | | |
| 5 | 92 | 1992 | | |
| 26 | 93 | 1993 | | |
| 100 | 94 | 1994 | | |
| 158 | 95 | 1995 | | |
| 5 | 96 | refused | | |
| 20360 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 75 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 11 | ! | missing | | |
| 12. In what year did your relationship with {INITIALS} end? | | | H1RX12_2 | num 2 |
| 3 | 93 | 1993 | | |
| 33 | 94 | 1994 | | |
| 16 | 95 | 1995 | | |
| 6 | 96 | refused | | |
| 20625 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 43 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 20 | ! | missing | | |
| 13. When your relationship with {INITIALS} ended, where did {INITIALS} live? | | | H1RX13_2 | num 1 |
| 108 | 1 | in your neighborhood | | |
| 264 | 2 | not in your neighborhood | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20360 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 8 | ! | missing | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|--|-----------------|-------------|
| 14. <i>[If SCHOOL:]</i> Does {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} now? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year? | | | H1RX14_2 | num 1 |
| 310 | 0 | no | | |
| 188 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20185 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 8 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 51 | ! | missing | | |
| 15. What grade is {INITIALS} in now? <i>[If SCHOOL:]</i> What grade is {INITIALS} in now? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> What grade was {INITIALS} in during the 1994-1995 school year? | | | H1RX15_2 | num 2 |
| 3 | 5 | first to fifth | | |
| 4 | 6 | sixth | | |
| 12 | 7 | seventh | | |
| 28 | 8 | eighth | | |
| 69 | 9 | ninth | | |
| 92 | 10 | tenth | | |
| 83 | 11 | eleventh | | |
| 89 | 12 | twelfth | | |
| 42 | 13 | {INITIALS} has graduated from high school, and is in another kind of school. | | |
| 55 | 14 | {INITIALS} has graduated from high school, and is out of school. | | |
| 37 | 15 | {INITIALS} has dropped out of school. | | |
| 4 | 16 | {INITIALS} is in school, but you don't know what grade. | | |
| 19 | 17 | You don't know whether {INITIALS} is in school. | | |
| 7 | 96 | refused | | |
| 20185 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 17 | 98 | don't know | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 16. Is {INITIALS} of Hispanic or Latino origin? | | | H1RX16_2 | num 1 |
| 455 | 0 | no <i>[skip to Q.18]</i> | | |
| 94 | 1 | yes | | |
| 5 | 6 | refused <i>[skip to Q.18]</i> | | |
| 20185 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 7 | 8 | don't know <i>[skip to Q.18]</i> | | |
| 17. What is {INITIALS}'s Hispanic or Latino background? (You may choose more than one answer.) | | | | |
| Mexican/Mexican American | | | H1RX17A2 | num 1 |
| 40 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 51 | 1 | marked | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20652 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don't know | | |
| Chicano/Chicana | | | H1RX17B2 | num 1 |
| 86 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 5 | 1 | marked | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20652 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don't know | | |
| Cuban/Cuban American | | | H1RX17C2 | num 1 |
| 83 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 8 | 1 | marked | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20652 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don't know | | |
| Puerto Rican | | | H1RX17D2 | num 1 |
| 80 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 11 | 1 | marked | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20652 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don't know | | |
| Central/South American | | | H1RX17E2 | num 1 |
| 82 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 9 | 1 | marked | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20652 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don't know | | |
| other Hispanic | | | H1RX17F2 | num 1 |
| 81 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 10 | 1 | marked | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20652 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 18. What is {INITIALS}'s race? (If {INITIALS} is of mixed race, you may choose more than one answer.) | | | | |
| white | | | H1RX18A2 | num 1 |
| 260 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 287 | 1 | marked | | |
| 8 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20185 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 6 | 8 | don't know | | |
| black or African American | | | H1RX18B2 | num 1 |
| 367 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 180 | 1 | marked | | |
| 8 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20185 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 6 | 8 | don't know | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| American Indian or Native American | | | H1RX18C2 | num 1 |
| 532 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 15 | 1 | marked | | |
| 8 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20185 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 6 | 8 | don't know | | |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | | | H1RX18D2 | num 1 |
| 529 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 18 | 1 | marked <i>[ask Q.19]</i> | | |
| 8 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20185 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 6 | 8 | don't know | | |
| other | | | H1RX18E2 | num 1 |
| 486 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 61 | 1 | marked | | |
| 8 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20185 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 6 | 8 | don't know | | |
| <i>[If "Asian or Pacific Islander" is among R's answers, ask Q.19. Otherwise, skip to Q.20.]</i> 19. What is {INITIALS}'s Asian background? (You may choose more than one answer.) | | | | |
| Chinese | | | H1RX19A2 | num 1 |
| 17 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 1 | 1 | marked | | |
| 20728 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| Filipino | | | H1RX19B2 | num 1 |
| 6 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 12 | 1 | marked | | |
| 20728 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Japanese | | | H1RX19C2 | num 1 |
| 18 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 20728 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| Asian Indian | | | H1RX19D2 | num 1 |
| 18 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 20728 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| Korean | | | H1RX19E2 | num 1 |
| 17 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 1 | 1 | marked | | |
| 20728 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| Vietnamese | | | H1RX19F2 | num 1 |
| 18 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 20728 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| other | | | H1RX19G2 | num 1 |
| 13 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 5 | 1 | marked | | |
| 20728 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 20. What is {INITIALS}'s sex? | | | H1RX20_2 | num 1 |
| 232 | 1 | male | | |
| 317 | 2 | female | | |
| 7 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20185 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | 8 | don't know | | |
| Real Relationship Activities List | | | | |
| Please look at the cards given to you earlier, and first take out all the cards that describe things that have NOT happened in your romantic relationship with {INITIALS}. Type in their letters just as the interviewer did earlier, and then set these cards aside. 21. [letters of rejected cards] | | | | |
| A. We went out together in a group. | | | H1RX21A2 | num 1 |
| 185 | 0 | card rejected | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 287 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 46 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20185 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 29 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 13 | ! | missing | | |
| B. I met my partner's parents. | | | H1RX21B2 | num 1 |
| 169 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 303 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 46 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20185 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 29 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 13 | ! | missing | | |
| C. I told other people that we were a couple. | | | H1RX21C2 | num 1 |
| 144 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 328 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 46 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20185 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 29 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 13 | ! | missing | | |
| D. I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | | H1RX21D2 | num 1 |
| 223 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 249 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 46 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20185 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 29 | 8 | don't know | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|----------------------------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 13 | ! | missing | | |
| E. We went out together alone. | | | H1RX21E2 | num 1 |
| 108 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 364 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 46 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20185 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 29 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 13 | ! | missing | | |
| F. We held hands. | | | H1RX21F2 | num 1 |
| 48 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 424 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 46 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20185 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 29 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 13 | ! | missing | | |
| G. I gave my partner a present. | | | H1RX21G2 | num 1 |
| 224 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 248 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 46 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20185 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 29 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 13 | ! | missing | | |
| H. My partner gave me a present. | | | H1RX21H2 | num 1 |
| 177 | 0 | card rejected | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 295 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 46 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20185 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 29 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 13 | ! | missing | | |
| I. I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | | H1RX21I2 | num 1 |
| 127 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 345 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 46 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20185 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 29 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 13 | ! | missing | | |
| J. My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | | H1RX21J2 | num 1 |
| 115 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 357 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 46 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20185 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 29 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 13 | ! | missing | | |
| K. We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | | H1RX21K2 | num 1 |
| 106 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 366 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 46 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20185 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 29 | 8 | don't know | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 13 | ! | missing | | |
| L. We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | | H1RX21L2 | num 1 |
| 182 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 290 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 46 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20185 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 29 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 13 | ! | missing | | |
| M. We kissed. | | | H1RX21M2 | num 1 |
| 25 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 447 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 46 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20185 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 29 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 13 | ! | missing | | |
| N. We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | | H1RX21N2 | num 1 |
| 73 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 399 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 46 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20185 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 29 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 13 | ! | missing | | |
| O. We had sexual intercourse. | | | H1RX21O2 | num 1 |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 105 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 367 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 46 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20185 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 29 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 13 | ! | missing | | |
| P. We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | | H1RX21P2 | num 1 |
| 111 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 361 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 46 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20185 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 29 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 13 | ! | missing | | |
| Q. <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant. | | | H1RX21Q2 | num 1 |
| 390 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 82 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 46 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20185 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 29 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 13 | ! | missing | | |
| R. We got married. | | | H1RX21R2 | num 1 |
| 470 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 2 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 46 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20185 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|--|-----------------|-------------|
| 29 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 13 | ! | missing | | |
| <p>Now, look through the remaining cards, and put them in the order in which they first happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}.</p> <p>Whatever happened first should be the first card, the thing that happened second should be the second card, and so on. Don't worry if 2 things happened at the same time. Just pick one to put first, and put the other one after it.</p> <p>When you have put all the cards in the proper order, enter the letters into the computer, just as the interviewer did earlier.</p> <p>[ordered list of remaining cards]</p> | | | | |
| 2. Enter the first thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22A2 | num 2 |
| 151 | 1 | We went out together in a group. | | |
| 67 | 2 | I met my partner's parents. | | |
| 25 | 3 | I told other people that we were a couple. | | |
| 15 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |
| 57 | 5 | We went out together alone. | | |
| 60 | 6 | We held hands. | | |
| 8 | 7 | I gave my partner a present. | | |
| 12 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |
| 7 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |
| 7 | 10 | My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | |
| 31 | 11 | We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | |
| 6 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |
| 18 | 13 | We kissed. | | |
| 2 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |
| 3 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |
| 3 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |
| 20185 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 89 | ! | missing | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|--|-----------------|-------------|
| Enter the next [second] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22B2 | num 2 |
| 30 | 1 | We went out together in a group. | | |
| 50 | 2 | I met my partner's parents. | | |
| 58 | 3 | I told other people that we were a couple. | | |
| 20 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |
| 53 | 5 | We went out together alone. | | |
| 85 | 6 | We held hands. | | |
| 6 | 7 | I gave my partner a present. | | |
| 9 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |
| 15 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |
| 8 | 10 | My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | |
| 26 | 11 | We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | |
| 8 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |
| 81 | 13 | We kissed. | | |
| 12 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |
| 3 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |
| 5 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |
| 20185 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 92 | ! | missing | | |
| Enter the next [third] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22C2 | num 2 |
| 19 | 1 | We went out together in a group. | | |
| 31 | 2 | I met my partner's parents. | | |
| 54 | 3 | I told other people that we were a couple. | | |
| 36 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |
| 45 | 5 | We went out together alone. | | |
| 88 | 6 | We held hands. | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 9 | 7 | I gave my partner a present. | | |
| 9 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |
| 9 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |
| 14 | 10 | My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | |
| 30 | 11 | We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | |
| 12 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |
| 72 | 13 | We kissed. | | |
| 17 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |
| 8 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |
| 11 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |
| 1 | 17 | <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant. | | |
| 20185 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 96 | ! | missing | | |
| Enter the next [fourth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22D2 | num 2 |
| 12 | 1 | We went out together in a group. | | |
| 26 | 2 | I met my partner's parents. | | |
| 33 | 3 | I told other people that we were a couple. | | |
| 31 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |
| 65 | 5 | We went out together alone. | | |
| 52 | 6 | We held hands. | | |
| 22 | 7 | I gave my partner a present. | | |
| 13 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |
| 20 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |
| 18 | 10 | My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | |
| 35 | 11 | We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | |
| 9 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |
| 62 | 13 | We kissed. | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|--|-----------------|-------------|
| 32 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |
| 15 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |
| 18 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |
| 20185 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 98 | ! | missing | | |
| Enter the next [fifth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22E2 | num 2 |
| 13 | 1 | We went out together in a group. | | |
| 21 | 2 | I met my partner's parents. | | |
| 38 | 3 | I told other people that we were a couple. | | |
| 20 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |
| 37 | 5 | We went out together alone. | | |
| 54 | 6 | We held hands. | | |
| 18 | 7 | I gave my partner a present. | | |
| 24 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |
| 24 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |
| 25 | 10 | My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | |
| 37 | 11 | We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | |
| 17 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |
| 51 | 13 | We kissed. | | |
| 29 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |
| 19 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |
| 27 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |
| 20185 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 107 | ! | missing | | |
| Enter the next [sixth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22F2 | num 2 |
| 10 | 1 | We went out together in a group. | | |
| 12 | 2 | I met my partner's parents. | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 36 | 3 | I told other people that we were a couple. | | |
| 19 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |
| 30 | 5 | We went out together alone. | | |
| 38 | 6 | We held hands. | | |
| 45 | 7 | I gave my partner a present. | | |
| 21 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |
| 31 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |
| 36 | 10 | My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | |
| 37 | 11 | We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | |
| 14 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |
| 25 | 13 | We kissed. | | |
| 29 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |
| 33 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |
| 25 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |
| 1 | 17 | <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant. | | |
| 20185 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 119 | ! | missing | | |
| Enter the next [seventh] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22G2 | num 2 |
| 5 | 1 | We went out together in a group. | | |
| 20 | 2 | I met my partner's parents. | | |
| 22 | 3 | I told other people that we were a couple. | | |
| 18 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |
| 18 | 5 | We went out together alone. | | |
| 15 | 6 | We held hands. | | |
| 27 | 7 | I gave my partner a present. | | |
| 48 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 38 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |
| 47 | 10 | My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | |
| 32 | 11 | We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | |
| 22 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |
| 25 | 13 | We kissed. | | |
| 31 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |
| 28 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |
| 22 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |
| 2 | 17 | <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant. | | |
| 20185 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 141 | ! | missing | | |
| Enter the next [eighth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22H2 | num 2 |
| 7 | 1 | We went out together in a group. | | |
| 11 | 2 | I met my partner's parents. | | |
| 19 | 3 | I told other people that we were a couple. | | |
| 14 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |
| 13 | 5 | We went out together alone. | | |
| 11 | 6 | We held hands. | | |
| 23 | 7 | I gave my partner a present. | | |
| 40 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |
| 58 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |
| 44 | 10 | My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | |
| 25 | 11 | We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | |
| 27 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |
| 16 | 13 | We kissed. | | |
| 32 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |
| 23 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 30 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |
| 2 | 17 | <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant. | | |
| 20185 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 166 | ! | missing | | |
| Enter the next [ninth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22I2 | num 2 |
| 11 | 1 | We went out together in a group. | | |
| 11 | 2 | I met my partner's parents. | | |
| 11 | 3 | I told other people that we were a couple. | | |
| 16 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |
| 9 | 5 | We went out together alone. | | |
| 5 | 6 | We held hands. | | |
| 25 | 7 | I gave my partner a present. | | |
| 30 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |
| 37 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |
| 55 | 10 | My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | |
| 27 | 11 | We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | |
| 21 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |
| 25 | 13 | We kissed. | | |
| 32 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |
| 29 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |
| 23 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |
| 3 | 17 | <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant. | | |
| 20185 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 191 | ! | missing | | |
| Enter the next [tenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22J2 | num 2 |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 5 | 1 | We went out together in a group. | | |
| 14 | 2 | I met my partner's parents. | | |
| 8 | 3 | I told other people that we were a couple. | | |
| 10 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |
| 9 | 5 | We went out together alone. | | |
| 4 | 6 | We held hands. | | |
| 16 | 7 | I gave my partner a present. | | |
| 32 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |
| 32 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |
| 40 | 10 | My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | |
| 33 | 11 | We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | |
| 37 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |
| 10 | 13 | We kissed. | | |
| 32 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |
| 23 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |
| 26 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |
| 5 | 17 | <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant. | | |
| 20185 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 225 | ! | missing | | |
| Enter the next [eleventh] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22K2 | num 2 |
| 5 | 1 | We went out together in a group. | | |
| 15 | 2 | I met my partner's parents. | | |
| 8 | 3 | I told other people that we were a couple. | | |
| 13 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |
| 10 | 5 | We went out together alone. | | |
| 4 | 6 | We held hands. | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 15 | 7 | I gave my partner a present. | | |
| 10 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |
| 28 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |
| 24 | 10 | My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | |
| 29 | 11 | We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | |
| 34 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |
| 12 | 13 | We kissed. | | |
| 32 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |
| 28 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |
| 30 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |
| 2 | 17 | <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant. | | |
| 20185 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 262 | ! | missing | | |
| Enter the next [twelfth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22L2 | num 2 |
| 5 | 1 | We went out together in a group. | | |
| 9 | 2 | I met my partner's parents. | | |
| 9 | 3 | I told other people that we were a couple. | | |
| 9 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |
| 5 | 5 | We went out together alone. | | |
| 2 | 6 | We held hands. | | |
| 14 | 7 | I gave my partner a present. | | |
| 12 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |
| 13 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |
| 15 | 10 | My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | |
| 8 | 11 | We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | |
| 37 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |
| 29 | 13 | We kissed. | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 34 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |
| 25 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |
| 34 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |
| 7 | 17 | <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant. | | |
| 20185 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 294 | ! | missing | | |
| Enter the next [thirteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22M2 | num 2 |
| 2 | 1 | We went out together in a group. | | |
| 3 | 2 | I met my partner's parents. | | |
| 3 | 3 | I told other people that we were a couple. | | |
| 6 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |
| 5 | 5 | We went out together alone. | | |
| 3 | 6 | We held hands. | | |
| 4 | 7 | I gave my partner a present. | | |
| 11 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |
| 18 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |
| 13 | 10 | My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | |
| 5 | 11 | We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | |
| 24 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |
| 10 | 13 | We kissed. | | |
| 49 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |
| 39 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |
| 25 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |
| 7 | 17 | <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant. | | |
| 20185 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 334 | ! | missing | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| Enter the next [fourteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22N2 | num 2 |
| 3 | 1 | We went out together in a group. | | |
| 5 | 2 | I met my partner's parents. | | |
| 2 | 3 | I told other people that we were a couple. | | |
| 8 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |
| 6 | 5 | We went out together alone. | | |
| 1 | 6 | We held hands. | | |
| 6 | 7 | I gave my partner a present. | | |
| 9 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |
| 12 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |
| 8 | 10 | My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | |
| 5 | 11 | We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | |
| 10 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |
| 6 | 13 | We kissed. | | |
| 28 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |
| 39 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |
| 32 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |
| 4 | 17 | <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant. | | |
| 20185 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 377 | ! | missing | | |
| Enter the next [fifteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22O2 | num 2 |
| 7 | 1 | We went out together in a group. | | |
| 2 | 2 | I met my partner's parents. | | |
| 1 | 3 | I told other people that we were a couple. | | |
| 11 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 1 | 5 | We went out together alone. | | |
| 2 | 6 | We held hands. | | |
| 7 | 7 | I gave my partner a present. | | |
| 11 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |
| 2 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |
| 3 | 10 | My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | |
| 3 | 11 | We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | |
| 7 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |
| 1 | 13 | We kissed. | | |
| 6 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |
| 32 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |
| 44 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |
| 9 | 17 | <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant. | | |
| 1 | 18 | We got married. | | |
| 20185 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 411 | ! | missing | | |
| Enter the next [sixteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22P2 | num 2 |
| 2 | 1 | We went out together in a group. | | |
| 6 | 2 | I met my partner's parents. | | |
| 1 | 3 | I told other people that we were a couple. | | |
| 2 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |
| 1 | 5 | We went out together alone. | | |
| 3 | 7 | I gave my partner a present. | | |
| 4 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |
| 1 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |
| 3 | 11 | We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | |
| 5 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 4 | 13 | We kissed. | | |
| 2 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |
| 20 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |
| 6 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |
| 33 | 17 | <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant. | | |
| 20185 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 468 | ! | missing | | |
| Enter the next [seventeenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22Q2 | num 2 |
| 1 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |
| 6 | 17 | <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant. | | |
| 1 | 18 | We got married. | | |
| 20185 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 553 | ! | missing | | |
| Enter the next [eighteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22R2 | num 2 |
| 20185 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 561 | ! | missing | | |
| IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book. | | | | |
| <i>If card O is listed in Q.22, ask Q.25-41. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or to the next section.</i> 24. <i>If R is male:</i> When you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} did you insert your penis into her vagina? <i>If R is female:</i> When you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} did he insert his penis into your vagina? | | | H1RX24A2 | num 1 |
| 48 | 0 | no <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i> | | |
| 369 | 1 | yes | | |
| 4 | 6 | refused <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i> | | |
| 20324 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 1 | 8 | don't know <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i> | | |
| <p><i>Questions 25-41 are asked only if the respondent has reported sexual intercourse with the relationship partner. Depending on the answers to questions 25-27, one of three series of subsequent questions relating to the use of contraception is asked:</i></p> <p><i>(1) questions 28-30 if intercourse has occurred only once</i></p> <p><i>(2) questions 31-35 if intercourse has occurred more than once but during only one month</i></p> <p><i>(3) questions 36-41 if intercourse has occurred over several months</i></p> | | | | |
| 25. | | In what month [and year] did you first have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}? | H1RX25M2 | num 2 |
| 15 | 1 | January | | |
| 31 | 2 | February | | |
| 31 | 3 | March | | |
| 36 | 4 | April | | |
| 35 | 5 | May | | |
| 27 | 6 | June | | |
| 17 | 7 | July | | |
| 23 | 8 | August | | |
| 19 | 9 | September | | |
| 18 | 10 | October | | |
| 9 | 11 | November | | |
| 24 | 12 | December | | |
| 6 | 96 | refused | | |
| 20377 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 78 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 25. | | In what [month and] year did you first have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}? | H1RX25Y2 | num 2 |
| 1 | 89 | 1989 | | |
| 4 | 90 | 1990 | | |
| 2 | 91 | 1991 | | |
| 6 | 92 | 1992 | | |
| 29 | 93 | 1993 | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 125 | 94 | 1994 | | |
| 133 | 95 | 1995 | | |
| 5 | 96 | refused | | |
| 20377 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 62 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 2 | ! | missing | | |
| 26. In what month [and year] did you have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} most recently? | | | H1RX26M2 | num 2 |
| 13 | 1 | January | | |
| 23 | 2 | February | | |
| 28 | 3 | March | | |
| 42 | 4 | April | | |
| 47 | 5 | May | | |
| 40 | 6 | June | | |
| 20 | 7 | July | | |
| 31 | 8 | August | | |
| 16 | 9 | September | | |
| 12 | 10 | October | | |
| 8 | 11 | November | | |
| 11 | 12 | December | | |
| 8 | 96 | refused | | |
| 20377 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 70 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 26. In what [month and] year did you have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} most recently? | | | H1RX26Y2 | num 2 |
| 1 | 82 | 1982 | | |
| 2 | 90 | 1990 | | |
| 1 | 91 | 1991 | | |
| 1 | 92 | 1992 | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|--|-----------------|-------------|
| 16 | 93 | 1993 | | |
| 86 | 94 | 1994 | | |
| 195 | 95 | 1995 | | |
| 7 | 96 | refused | | |
| 20377 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 58 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 2 | ! | missing | | |
| If Q.25 = Q.26, ask Q.27. Otherwise, skip to Q.36. 27. Did you and {INITIALS} have intercourse once, or more than once? | | | H1RX27_2 | num 1 |
| 85 | 1 | once | | |
| 100 | 2 | more than once <i>[skip to Q.31]</i> | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused <i>[skip to Q.31]</i> | | |
| 20558 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don't know <i>[skip to Q.31]</i> | | |
| 28. Did you or {INITIALS} use any method of birth control? | | | H1RX28_2 | num 1 |
| 28 | 0 | no <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i> | | |
| 57 | 1 | yes | | |
| 20661 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| >1 (up to 3 allowed) 29. What method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1RX29A2 | num 2 |
| 43 | 1 | condoms (rubbers) | | |
| 1 | 2 | withdrawal | | |
| 1 | 4 | birth control pills | | |
| 1 | 12 | contraceptive film | | |
| 20689 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 11 | ! | missing | | |
| 29. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1RX29B2 | num 2 |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|--|-----------------|-------------|
| 2 | 2 | withdrawal | | |
| 8 | 4 | birth control pills | | |
| 36 | 14 | no other method <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, skip to Q.30. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]</i> | | |
| 20689 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 11 | ! | missing | | |
| 29. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1RX29C2 | num 2 |
| 2 | 1 | condoms (rubbers) | | |
| 1 | 9 | Norplant | | |
| 1 | 12 | contraceptive film | | |
| 6 | 14 | no other method <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, ask Q.30. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]</i> | | |
| 20725 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 11 | ! | missing | | |
| 30. <i>If “condoms” is not among R’s answers to Q.29, ask Q.30. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.</i> Was a condom used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}? | | | H1RX30_2 | num 1 |
| 2 | 0 | no | | |
| 20733 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 11 | ! | missing | | |
| <i>Skip to the next partner or the next section.</i> | | | | |
| 31. <i>If Q.27 = “more than once,” ask Q.31.</i> During that month when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did either of you ever use any method of birth control? | | | H1RX31_2 | num 1 |
| 29 | 0 | no <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i> | | |
| 71 | 1 | yes | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i> | | |
| 20643 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don’t know <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i> | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|--|-----------------|-------------|
| 32. Did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse? | | | H1RX32_2 | num 1 |
| 11 | 0 | no | | |
| 60 | 1 | yes | | |
| 20675 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 33. <i>>1 (up to 3 allowed)</i> What method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1RX33A2 | num 2 |
| 51 | 1 | condoms (rubbers) | | |
| 1 | 2 | withdrawal | | |
| 1 | 6 | foam, jelly, creme, suppositories | | |
| 1 | 9 | Norplant | | |
| 1 | 11 | Depo Provera | | |
| 1 | 13 | some other method | | |
| 20675 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 15 | ! | missing | | |
| 33. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1RX33B2 | num 2 |
| 7 | 1 | condoms (rubbers) | | |
| 9 | 2 | withdrawal | | |
| 6 | 4 | birth control pills | | |
| 2 | 5 | vaginal sponge | | |
| 1 | 9 | Norplant | | |
| 1 | 12 | contraceptive film | | |
| 30 | 14 | no other method <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.34. Otherwise, skip to the next partner or the next section.]</i> | | |
| 20675 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 15 | ! | missing | | |
| 33. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1RX33C2 | num 2 |
| 3 | 1 | condoms (rubbers) | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 1 | 2 | withdrawal | | |
| 2 | 3 | rhythm (safe time) | | |
| 1 | 4 | birth control pills | | |
| 2 | 13 | some other method | | |
| 16 | 14 | no other method [If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.34. Otherwise, skip to Q.35.] | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 20705 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 15 | ! | missing | | |
| If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.33, ask Q.34. Otherwise, skip to Q.35. 34. Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}? | | | H1RX34_2 | num 1 |
| 3 | 0 | no | | |
| 20727 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 16 | ! | missing | | |
| If >1 method, ask Q.35. 35. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times? | | | H1RX35_2 | num 1 |
| 12 | 1 | You used more than one method at the same time. | | |
| 6 | 2 | You used only one method at a time, but the method chosen was different from time to time. | | |
| 8 | 3 | Sometimes used only one method, and sometimes we used more than one. | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20710 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 9 | ! | missing | | |
| Skip to the next partner or the next section. | | | | |
| If Q.25 ≠ Q.26, ask Q.36. 36. Between {FIRST DATE} and {LAST DATE}, when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did one or the other of you ever use any method of birth control? | | | H1RX36_2 | num 1 |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|--|-----------------|-------------|
| 48 | 0 | no <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i> | | |
| 176 | 1 | yes | | |
| 20521 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don't know <i>[skip to the next partner or the next section]</i> | | |
| 37. Throughout these months, did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse? | | | H1RX37_2 | num 1 |
| 34 | 0 | no | | |
| 142 | 1 | yes | | |
| 20570 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 38. <i>>1 (up to 3 allowed)</i> What method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1RX38A2 | num 2 |
| 94 | 1 | condoms (rubbers) | | |
| 6 | 4 | birth control pills | | |
| 1 | 9 | Norplant | | |
| 1 | 13 | some other method | | |
| 20570 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 74 | ! | missing | | |
| 38. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1RX38B2 | num 2 |
| 1 | 1 | condoms (rubbers) | | |
| 17 | 2 | withdrawal | | |
| 1 | 3 | rhythm (safe time) | | |
| 13 | 4 | birth control pills | | |
| 4 | 6 | foam, jelly, creme, suppositories | | |
| 1 | 12 | contraceptive film | | |
| 1 | 13 | some other method | | |
| 64 | 14 | no other method <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.41.]</i> | | |
| 20570 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|-----------|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 74 | ! | missing | | |
| 38. | | What other method of birth control did you or your partner use? | H1RX38C2 | num 2 |
| 2 | 2 | withdrawal | | |
| 5 | 3 | rhythm (safe time) | | |
| 7 | 4 | birth control pills | | |
| 2 | 5 | vaginal sponge | | |
| 1 | 7 | diaphragm, with or without jelly | | |
| 1 | 9 | Norplant | | |
| 1 | 13 | some other method | | |
| 19 | 14 | no other method <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.40]</i> | | |
| 20634 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 74 | ! | missing | | |
| 39. | | <i>If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.38, ask Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.40.</i> Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}? | H1RX39_2 | num 1 |
| 7 | 0 | no | | |
| 6 | 1 | yes | | |
| 20664 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 69 | ! | missing | | |
| 40. | | <i>If >1 method, ask Q.40.</i> Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times? | H1RX40_2 | num 1 |
| 23 | 1 | We used more than one method at the same time. | | |
| 15 | 2 | We used only one method at a time, but the method we chose was different from time to time. | | |
| 19 | 3 | Sometimes we used only one method, and sometimes we used more than one. | | |
| 20633 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|--|-----------------|-------------|
| 56 | ! | missing | | |
| IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book. | | | | |
| 41. | | About how many times have you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse since {FIRST INTERCOURSE DATE}? | H1RX41_2 | num 4 |
| 168 | | range 1 to 700 times | | |
| 20570 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 8 | 9998 | don't know | | |
| | | | | |
| 13. | | How old is {INITIALS}? | H1NR13_2 | num 2 |
| 8 | | range 1 to 11 years | | |
| 667 | | range 12 to 18 years | | |
| 267 | | range 19 to 55 years | | |
| 20 | 96 | refused | | |
| 15889 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 17 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 3878 | ! | missing | | |
| 14. | | If <i>SCHOOL</i> : Does {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} now? If <i>SUMMER</i> : Did {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year? | H1NR14_2 | num 1 |
| 618 | 0 | no | | |
| 268 | 1 | yes | | |
| 17 | 6 | refused | | |
| 15889 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 6 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3948 | ! | missing | | |
| 15. | | What is {INITIALS}'s sex? | H1NR15_2 | num 1 |
| 365 | 1 | male | | |
| 590 | 2 | female | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 19 | 6 | refused | | |
| 15889 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 6 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3877 | ! | missing | | |
| 16. Is {INITIALS} of Hispanic or Latino origin? | | | H1NR16_2 | num 1 |
| 792 | 0 | no <i>[skip to Q.18]</i> | | |
| 161 | 1 | yes | | |
| 20 | 6 | refused <i>[skip to Q.18]</i> | | |
| 15889 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 7 | 8 | don't know <i>[skip to Q.18]</i> | | |
| 3877 | ! | missing | | |
| 17. What is {INITIALS}'s Hispanic or Latino background? (You may choose more than one answer.) | | | | |
| Mexican/Mexican American | | | H1NR17A2 | num 1 |
| 84 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 72 | 1 | marked | | |
| 16708 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3877 | ! | missing | | |
| Chicano/Chicana | | | H1NR17B2 | num 1 |
| 140 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 16 | 1 | marked | | |
| 16708 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3877 | ! | missing | | |
| Cuban/Cuban American | | | H1NR17C2 | num 1 |
| 139 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 17 | 1 | marked | | |
| 16708 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 5 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3877 | ! | missing | | |
| Puerto Rican | | | H1NR17D2 | num 1 |
| 127 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 29 | 1 | marked | | |
| 16708 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3877 | ! | missing | | |
| Central/South American | | | H1NR17E2 | num 1 |
| 145 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 11 | 1 | marked | | |
| 16708 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3877 | ! | missing | | |
| other Hispanic | | | H1NR17F2 | num 1 |
| 137 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 19 | 1 | marked | | |
| 16708 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3877 | ! | missing | | |
| 18. What is {INITIALS}'s race? (If {INITIALS} is of mixed race, you may choose more than one answer.) | | | | |
| white | | | H1NR18A2 | num 1 |
| 463 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 489 | 1 | marked | | |
| 19 | 6 | refused | | |
| 15889 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 9 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3877 | ! | missing | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|------------------------------------|------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| black or African American | | | H1NR18B2 | num 1 |
| 646 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 306 | 1 | marked | | |
| 19 | 6 | refused | | |
| 15889 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 9 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3877 | ! | missing | | |
| American Indian or Native American | | | H1NR18C2 | num 1 |
| 928 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 24 | 1 | marked | | |
| 19 | 6 | refused | | |
| 15889 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 9 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3877 | ! | missing | | |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | | | H1NR18D2 | num 1 |
| 914 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 38 | 1 | marked <i>[ask Q.19]</i> | | |
| 19 | 6 | refused | | |
| 15889 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 9 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3877 | ! | missing | | |
| other | | | H1NR18E2 | num 1 |
| 832 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 120 | 1 | marked | | |
| 19 | 6 | refused | | |
| 15889 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 9 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3877 | ! | missing | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| [If "Asian or Pacific Islander" is among R's answers, ask Q.19. Otherwise, skip to Q.20.] | | | | |
| 19. | | What is {INITIALS} Asian background? You may choose more than one answer. | | |
| Chinese | | | H1NR19A2 | num 1 |
| 34 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 4 | 1 | marked | | |
| 16831 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3877 | ! | missing | | |
| Filipino | | | H1NR19B2 | num 1 |
| 23 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 15 | 1 | marked | | |
| 16831 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3877 | ! | missing | | |
| Japanese | | | H1NR19C2 | num 1 |
| 35 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 3 | 1 | marked | | |
| 16831 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3877 | ! | missing | | |
| Asian Indian | | | H1NR19D2 | num 1 |
| 37 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 1 | 1 | marked | | |
| 16831 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3877 | ! | missing | | |
| Korean | | | H1NR19E2 | num 1 |
| 33 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 5 | 1 | marked | | |
| 16831 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3877 | ! | missing | | |
| Vietnamese | | | H1NR19F2 | num 1 |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 37 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 1 | 1 | marked | | |
| 16831 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3877 | ! | missing | | |
| other | | | H1NR19G2 | num 1 |
| 26 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 12 | 1 | marked | | |
| 16831 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3877 | ! | missing | | |
| 20. Before you first had sex with {INITIALS}, in what ways did you know each other? If you knew {INITIALS} in more than one way, choose more than one answer. | | | | |
| You went to the same school. | | | H1NR20A2 | num 1 |
| 581 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 354 | 1 | marked | | |
| 31 | 6 | refused | | |
| 15889 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 14 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3877 | ! | missing | | |
| You went to the same church, synagogue, or place of worship. | | | H1NR20B2 | num 1 |
| 901 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 34 | 1 | marked | | |
| 31 | 6 | refused | | |
| 15889 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 14 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3877 | ! | missing | | |
| You were neighbors. | | | H1NR20C2 | num 1 |
| 868 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 67 | 1 | marked | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 31 | 6 | refused | | |
| 15889 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 14 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3877 | ! | missing | | |
| You were casual acquaintances. | | | H1NR20D2 | num 1 |
| 752 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 183 | 1 | marked | | |
| 31 | 6 | refused | | |
| 15889 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 14 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3877 | ! | missing | | |
| You were friends. | | | H1NR20E2 | num 1 |
| 588 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 347 | 1 | marked | | |
| 31 | 6 | refused | | |
| 15889 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 14 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3877 | ! | missing | | |
| {INITIALS} was a friend of another friend of yours. | | | H1NR20F2 | num 1 |
| 664 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 271 | 1 | marked | | |
| 31 | 6 | refused | | |
| 15889 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 14 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3877 | ! | missing | | |
| some other way | | | H1NR20G2 | num 1 |
| 816 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 119 | 1 | marked | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 31 | 6 | refused | | |
| 15889 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 14 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3877 | ! | missing | | |
| You did not know {INITIALS} before you had sex. {INITIALS} was a stranger. | | | H1NR20H2 | num 1 |
| 875 | 0 | no | | |
| 60 | 1 | yes | | |
| 31 | 6 | refused | | |
| 15889 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 14 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3877 | ! | missing | | |
| 21. When you had sex with {INITIALS} most recently, where did {HE/SHE} live? | | | H1NR21_2 | num 1 |
| 286 | 1 | in your neighborhood | | |
| 655 | 2 | not in your neighborhood | | |
| 28 | 6 | refused | | |
| 15889 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 11 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3877 | ! | missing | | |
| If OTHER SEX, ask Q.22. 22. Have you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}? | | | H1NR22_2 | num 1 |
| 216 | 0 | no | | |
| 706 | 1 | yes | | |
| 24 | 6 | refused | | |
| 15915 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 8 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3877 | ! | missing | | |
| 23. In what month [and year] did you first have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} with {INITIALS}? | | | H1NR23M2 | num 2 |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 68 | 1 | January | | |
| 62 | 2 | February | | |
| 75 | 3 | March | | |
| 86 | 4 | April | | |
| 108 | 5 | May | | |
| 94 | 6 | June | | |
| 58 | 7 | July | | |
| 45 | 8 | August | | |
| 29 | 9 | September | | |
| 30 | 10 | October | | |
| 29 | 11 | November | | |
| 37 | 12 | December | | |
| 60 | 96 | refused | | |
| 15889 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 198 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 3877 | ! | missing | | |
| 23. In what [month and] year did you first have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} with {INITIALS}? | | | H1NR23Y2 | num 2 |
| 2 | 87 | 1987 | | |
| 1 | 88 | 1988 | | |
| 2 | 89 | 1989 | | |
| 6 | 90 | 1990 | | |
| 5 | 91 | 1991 | | |
| 18 | 92 | 1992 | | |
| 54 | 93 | 1993 | | |
| 256 | 94 | 1994 | | |
| 405 | 95 | 1995 | | |
| 59 | 96 | refused | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/ Length |
|--|------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 15889 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 168 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 3881 | ! | missing | | |
| 24. In what month [and year] did you have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} with {HIM/HER} most recently? | | | H1NR24M2 | num 1 |
| 56 | 1 | January | | |
| 47 | 2 | February | | |
| 69 | 3 | March | | |
| 82 | 4 | April | | |
| 109 | 5 | May | | |
| 125 | 6 | June | | |
| 69 | 7 | July | | |
| 54 | 8 | August | | |
| 29 | 9 | September | | |
| 23 | 10 | October | | |
| 22 | 11 | November | | |
| 29 | 12 | December | | |
| 69 | 96 | refused | | |
| 15889 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 197 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 3877 | ! | missing | | |
| 24. In what [month and] year did you have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} with {HIM/HER} most recently? | | | H1NR24Y2 | num 1 |
| 1 | 81 | 1981 | | |
| 1 | 87 | 1987 | | |
| 2 | 88 | 1988 | | |
| 1 | 89 | 1989 | | |
| 3 | 90 | 1990 | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 3 | 91 | 1991 | | |
| 12 | 92 | 1992 | | |
| 26 | 93 | 1993 | | |
| 206 | 94 | 1994 | | |
| 484 | 95 | 1995 | | |
| 64 | 96 | refused | | |
| 15889 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 173 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 3881 | ! | missing | | |
| <i>If Q.23 = Q.24, ask Q.25.</i> 25. Did you have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} once, or more than once? | | | H1NR25_2 | num 1 |
| 405 | 1 | once | | |
| 217 | 2 | more than once <i>[skip to Q.29]</i> | | |
| 41 | 6 | refused | | |
| 16183 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 23 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3877 | ! | missing | | |
| IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book. | | | | |
| <i>If Q.22 = "yes," ask Q.26-28.</i> 26. Did either of you use any method of birth control? | | | H1NR26_2 | num 1 |
| 215 | 0 | no <i>[skip to Q.42]</i> | | |
| 299 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused <i>[skip to Q.42]</i> | | |
| 16106 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4125 | ! | missing | | |
| <i>>1 (up to 3 allowed)</i> 27. What method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1NR27A2 | num 2 |
| 164 | 1 | condoms (rubbers) | | |
| 2 | 2 | withdrawal | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|--|-----------------|-------------|
| 7 | 4 | birth control pills | | |
| 3 | 11 | Depo Provera | | |
| 16322 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4248 | ! | missing | | |
| 27. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1NR27B2 | num 2 |
| 9 | 1 | condoms (rubbers) | | |
| 25 | 2 | withdrawal | | |
| 2 | 3 | rhythm (safe time) | | |
| 18 | 4 | birth control pills | | |
| 2 | 6 | foam, jelly, creme, suppositories | | |
| 1 | 8 | IUD (intrauterine device) | | |
| 2 | 11 | Depo Provera | | |
| 1 | 13 | some other method | | |
| 116 | 14 | no other method <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.28. Otherwise, skip to Q.42.]</i> | | |
| 16322 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4248 | ! | missing | | |
| 27. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1NR27C2 | num 2 |
| 4 | 2 | withdrawal | | |
| 3 | 3 | rhythm (safe time) | | |
| 9 | 4 | birth control pills | | |
| 3 | 5 | vaginal sponge | | |
| 2 | 6 | foam, jelly, creme, suppositories | | |
| 1 | 9 | Norplant | | |
| 1 | 11 | Depo Provera | | |
| 1 | 13 | some other method | | |
| 35 | 14 | no other method <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.28. Otherwise, skip to Q.42.]</i> | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 16322 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don't know <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, ask Q.28. Otherwise, skip to Q.42.]</i> | | |
| 4364 | ! | missing | | |
| <i>If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.27, ask Q.28. Otherwise, skip to Q.42.</i> 28. Was a condom used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}? | | | H1NR28_2 | num 1 |
| 13 | 0 | no | | |
| 8 | 1 | yes | | |
| 16322 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4403 | ! | missing | | |
| <i>Skip to Q.42.</i> | | | | |
| <i>If Q.25 = "more than once" and Q.22 = "yes," ask Q.29-33.</i> 29. During the month, when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did either of you ever use any method of birth control? | | | H1NR29_2 | num 1 |
| 65 | 0 | no <i>[skip to Q.42]</i> | | |
| 120 | 1 | yes | | |
| 3 | 6 | refused <i>[skip to Q.42]</i> | | |
| 16105 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4453 | ! | missing | | |
| 30. Did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse? | | | H1NR30_2 | num 1 |
| 14 | 0 | no | | |
| 106 | 1 | yes | | |
| 16173 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4453 | ! | missing | | |
| <i>>1 (up to 3 allowed)</i> 31. What method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1NR31A2 | num 2 |
| 87 | 1 | condoms (rubbers) | | |
| 3 | 2 | withdrawal | | |
| 4 | 4 | birth control pills | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|--|-----------------|-------------|
| 1 | 12 | contraceptive film | | |
| 1 | 13 | some other method | | |
| 16173 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4477 | ! | missing | | |
| 31. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1NR31B2 | num 2 |
| 3 | 1 | condoms (rubbers) | | |
| 11 | 2 | withdrawal | | |
| 1 | 3 | rhythm (safe time) | | |
| 23 | 4 | birth control pills | | |
| 1 | 11 | Depo Provera | | |
| 1 | 12 | contraceptive film | | |
| 2 | 13 | some other method | | |
| 54 | 14 | no other method <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, skip to Q.32. Otherwise, skip to Q.42.]</i> | | |
| 16173 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4477 | ! | missing | | |
| 31. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1NR31C2 | num 2 |
| 1 | 1 | condoms (rubbers) | | |
| 2 | 2 | withdrawal | | |
| 4 | 3 | rhythm (safe time) | | |
| 1 | 4 | birth control pills | | |
| 5 | 5 | vaginal sponge | | |
| 1 | 12 | contraceptive film | | |
| 2 | 13 | some other method | | |
| 25 | 14 | no other method <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, ask Q.32. Otherwise, skip to Q.33.]</i> | | |
| 16173 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don’t know <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, ask Q.32. Otherwise, skip to Q.33.]</i> | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 4531 | ! | missing | | |
| 32. <i>If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.31, ask Q.32.</i> Was a condom used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}? | | | H1NR32_2 | num 1 |
| 9 | 0 | no | | |
| 16173 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4564 | ! | missing | | |
| 33. <i>If >1 method, ask Q.33.</i> Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times? | | | H1NR33_2 | num 1 |
| 21 | 1 | You used more than one method at the same time. | | |
| 19 | 2 | You used only one method at a time, but the method you chose was different from time to time. | | |
| 6 | 3 | Sometimes you used only one method, and sometimes you used more than one. | | |
| 16173 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4527 | ! | missing | | |
| <i>Skip to Q.42.</i> | | | | |
| 34. <i>If Q.23 ≠ Q.24 and Q.22 = "yes," ask Q.34-39.</i> Between {FIRST DATE} and {LAST DATE}, when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did either of you ever use any method of birth control? | | | H1NR34_2 | num 1 |
| 6 | 0 | no <i>[skip to Q.39]</i> | | |
| 116 | 1 | yes | | |
| 15889 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4735 | ! | missing | | |
| 35. Throughout these months, did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse? | | | H1NR35_2 | num 1 |
| 20 | 0 | no | | |
| 96 | 1 | yes | | |
| 15895 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|--|-----------------|-------------|
| 4735 | ! | missing | | |
| 36. What method of birth control did you or your partner use? <i>>1 (up to 3 allowed)</i> | | | H1NR36A2 | num 2 |
| 78 | 1 | condoms (rubbers) | | |
| 1 | 2 | withdrawal | | |
| 3 | 4 | birth control pills | | |
| 1 | 8 | IUD (intrauterine device) | | |
| 3 | 13 | some other method | | |
| 15895 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4765 | ! | missing | | |
| 36. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1NR36B2 | num 2 |
| 2 | 1 | condoms (rubbers) | | |
| 14 | 2 | withdrawal | | |
| 2 | 3 | rhythm (safe time) | | |
| 10 | 4 | birth control pills | | |
| 1 | 5 | vaginal sponge | | |
| 2 | 6 | foam, jelly, creme, suppositories | | |
| 1 | 11 | Depo Provera | | |
| 2 | 12 | contraceptive film | | |
| 52 | 14 | no other method <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.37. Otherwise, skip to Q.39.]</i> | | |
| 15895 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4765 | ! | missing | | |
| 36. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1NR36C2 | num 2 |
| 1 | 1 | condoms (rubbers) | | |
| 2 | 2 | withdrawal | | |
| 2 | 3 | rhythm (safe time) | | |
| 4 | 4 | birth control pills | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|--|-----------------|-------------|
| 2 | 6 | foam, jelly, creme, suppositories | | |
| 2 | 7 | diaphragm, with or without jelly | | |
| 1 | 9 | Norplant | | |
| 2 | 11 | Depo Provera | | |
| 18 | 14 | no other method <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.37. Otherwise, skip to Q.38.]</i> | | |
| 15895 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4817 | ! | missing | | |
| <i>If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.36, ask Q.37.</i> 37. Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}? | | | H1NR37_2 | num 1 |
| 5 | 0 | no | | |
| 2 | 1 | yes | | |
| 15895 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4844 | ! | missing | | |
| <i>If >1 method, ask Q.38.</i> 38. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times? | | | H1NR38_2 | num 1 |
| 23 | 1 | You used more than one method at the same time. | | |
| 11 | 2 | You used only one method at a time, but the method you chose was different from time to time. | | |
| 6 | 3 | Sometimes you used only one method, and sometimes you used more than one. | | |
| 15895 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 4810 | ! | missing | | |
| 39. About how many times have you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse since {FIRST DATE}? <i>Skip to Q.42.</i> | | | H1NR39_2 | num 3 |
| 114 | | range 0 to 600 times | | |
| 15895 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 2 | 998 | don't know | | |
| 4735 | ! | missing | | |
| <i>Skip to Q.42.</i> | | | | |
| <i>If SAME SEX and R is male, ask Q.40-41.</i> | | | | |
| 40. When you had sex with {INITIALS}, did you always use a condom? | | | H1NR40_2 | num 1 |
| 8 | 0 | no | | |
| 6 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 17933 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2798 | ! | missing | | |
| 41. Did {INITIALS} always use a condom? | | | H1NR41_2 | num 1 |
| 7 | 0 | no | | |
| 7 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 17933 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2798 | ! | missing | | |
| <i>Questions 42-43 are asked only of respondents who have reported exchanging sex for drugs or money.</i> | | | | |
| <i>If Q.3 = "yes," ask Q.42.</i> | | | | |
| 42. Did you ever give {INITIALS} sex in exchange for drugs or money? | | | H1NR42_2 | num 1 |
| 43 | 0 | no [skip to Q.44] | | |
| 20 | 1 | yes | | |
| 20570 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 112 | ! | missing | | |
| 43. How many times did you give {INITIALS} sex in exchange for drugs or money? | | | H1NR43_2 | num 2 |
| 19 | | range 1 to 23 times | | |
| 20613 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 1 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 113 | ! | missing | | |
| | | | | |
| <i>THIRD PARTNER</i> | | | | |
| 10. Did you ever hold hands with {INITIALS}? | | | H1NR10_3 | num 1 |
| 301 | 0 | no | | |
| 449 | 1 | yes | | |
| 21 | 6 | refused | | |
| 15328 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 16 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 4631 | ! | missing | | |
| 11. Did you and {INITIALS} ever kiss on the mouth? | | | H1NR11_3 | num 1 |
| 149 | 0 | no | | |
| 603 | 1 | yes | | |
| 24 | 6 | refused | | |
| 15328 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 11 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 4631 | ! | missing | | |
| 12. Did you ever tell {INITIALS} you liked or loved him or her? | | | H1NR12_3 | num 1 |
| 376 | 0 | no | | |
| 376 | 1 | yes | | |
| 24 | 6 | refused | | |
| 15328 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 11 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 4631 | ! | missing | | |
| <p><i>Calculate SCORE as the number of "yes" answers to Q.10-12. If SCORE = 3, and the Romantic Relationship Roster does not yet contain 3 people, this partner qualifies to be added to the Romantic Relationship Roster. Delete this person from the Non-Relationship Roster. Go back to S.25 and ask the questions in that section for this partner. Then continue with Q.10 for the next non-relationship partner, if any.</i></p> | | | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| Partner #3 NR data are in the RX section. | | | NRRXFLG3 | num 1 |
| 77 | 1 | Section 25: Relationship Information questions asked for this partner and reported in the RX variable series, but questions from Section 26 should have been asked and data reported in the NR variable series. | | |
| 20669 | ! | missing <i>[No sexual relationship partner or questions from correct section asked.]</i> | | |
| 1. In what month [and year] did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin? That is, when did you first consider {INITIALS} a special friend? | | | H1RX1M_3 | num 2 |
| 5 | 0 | You don't consider this person a special friend. <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_3, skip to the next section.]</i> | | |
| 13 | 1 | January <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]</i> | | |
| 8 | 2 | February <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]</i> | | |
| 10 | 3 | March <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]</i> | | |
| 11 | 4 | April <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]</i> | | |
| 16 | 5 | May <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]</i> | | |
| 11 | 6 | June <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]</i> | | |
| 7 | 7 | July <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]</i> | | |
| 4 | 8 | August <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]</i> | | |
| 7 | 9 | September <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]</i> | | |
| 11 | 10 | October <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]</i> | | |
| 5 | 11 | November <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]</i> | | |
| 7 | 12 | December <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]</i> | | |
| 3 | 96 | refused <i>[After completing H1RX1Y_3, skip to Q.3.]</i> | | |
| 20560 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 68 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 1. In what [month and] year did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin? That is, when did you first consider {INITIALS} a special friend? | | | H1RX1Y_3 | num 2 |
| 6 | 0 | You don't consider this person a special friend. | | |
| 2 | 89 | 1989 | | |
| 1 | 90 | 1990 | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|--|----------------|-------------|
| 9 | 92 | 1992 | | |
| 16 | 93 | 1993 | | |
| 45 | 94 | 1994 | | |
| 51 | 95 | 1995 | | |
| 3 | 96 | refused | | |
| 20560 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 53 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 2. In what year did your relationship with {INITIALS} begin? | | | H1RX2_3 | num 2 |
| 1 | 77 | 1977 | | |
| 4 | 90 | 1990 | | |
| 1 | 91 | 1991 | | |
| 1 | 92 | 1992 | | |
| 10 | 93 | 1993 | | |
| 19 | 94 | 1994 | | |
| 14 | 95 | 1995 | | |
| 20673 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 23 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 3. How old was {INITIALS} when your romantic relationship began? | | | H1RX3_3 | num 2 |
| 176 | | range 6 to 46 years <i>[skip to Q.5]</i> | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 20560 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 9 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 4. About how old was {INITIALS}? | | | H1RX4_3 | num 2 |
| 1 | 17 | 17 years old | | |
| 2 | 18 | 18 years old | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 20736 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 6 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 5. What grade was {INITIALS} in at that time? | | | H1RX5A_3 | num 2 |
| 3 | 3 | first to third | | |
| 2 | 6 | sixth | | |
| 4 | 7 | seventh | | |
| 14 | 8 | eighth | | |
| 25 | 9 | ninth | | |
| 28 | 10 | tenth | | |
| 39 | 11 | eleventh | | |
| 21 | 12 | twelfth | | |
| 11 | 13 | beyond high school | | |
| 22 | 14 | {INITIALS} wasn't in school. <i>[skip to Q.7]</i> | | |
| 2 | 15 | {INITIALS} was in school, but you don't know what grade. | | |
| 9 | 16 | You don't know whether {INITIALS} was in school. <i>[skip to Q.7]</i> | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 20560 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 6. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, did you and {INITIALS} go to the same school? | | | H1RX6_3 | num 1 |
| 62 | 0 | no | | |
| 89 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20591 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 7. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, where did {INITIALS} live? | | | H1RX7_3 | num 1 |
| 57 | 1 | in your neighborhood | | |
| 126 | 2 | not in your neighborhood | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 20560 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 8. In what ways did you know {INITIALS} before your relationship began? (If you knew {INITIALS} in more than one way, choose more than one answer.) | | | | |
| You went to the same school. | | | H1RX8A_3 | num 1 |
| 106 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 75 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20560 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4 | 8 | don't know | | |
| You went to the same church, synagogue, or place of worship. | | | H1RX8B_3 | num 1 |
| 168 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 13 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20560 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4 | 8 | don't know | | |
| You were neighbors. | | | H1RX8C_3 | num 1 |
| 172 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 9 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20560 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4 | 8 | don't know | | |
| You were casual acquaintances. | | | H1RX8D_3 | num 1 |
| 145 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 36 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20560 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4 | 8 | don't know | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| You were friends. | | | H1RX8E_3 | num 1 |
| 118 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 63 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20560 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4 | 8 | don't know | | |
| {INITIALS} was a friend of another friend of yours. | | | H1RX8F_3 | num 1 |
| 124 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 57 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20560 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4 | 8 | don't know | | |
| some other way | | | H1RX8G_3 | num 1 |
| 159 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 22 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20560 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4 | 8 | don't know | | |
| You did not know {INITIALS} before our relationship began. Your relationship began at your first meeting. | | | H1RX8H_3 | num 1 |
| 170 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 11 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20560 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 9. When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, how many of your close friends knew {INITIALS}? | | | H1RX9_3 | num 2 |
| 67 | 1 | all of them | | |
| 40 | 2 | most of them | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 48 | 3 | a few of them | | |
| 11 | 4 | one of them | | |
| 14 | 5 | none of them | | |
| 1 | 6 | When your relationship with {INITIALS} began, you had no close friends. | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 20560 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 10. Is your relationship with {INITIALS} still going on? | | | H1RX10_3 | num 1 |
| 140 | 0 | no | | |
| 43 | 1 | yes <i>[skip to Q.14]</i> | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20560 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 11. In what month [and year] did your relationship with {INITIALS} end? | | | H1RX11M3 | num 2 |
| 7 | 1 | January <i>[After completing H1RX11Y3, skip to Q.13.]</i> | | |
| 7 | 2 | February <i>[After completing H1RX11Y3, skip to Q.13.]</i> | | |
| 9 | 3 | March <i>[After completing H1RX11Y3, skip to Q.13.]</i> | | |
| 12 | 4 | April <i>[After completing H1RX11Y3, skip to Q.13.]</i> | | |
| 9 | 5 | May <i>[After completing H1RX11Y3, skip to Q.13.]</i> | | |
| 9 | 6 | June <i>[After completing H1RX11Y3, skip to Q.13.]</i> | | |
| 12 | 7 | July <i>[After completing H1RX11Y3, skip to Q.13.]</i> | | |
| 10 | 8 | August <i>[After completing H1RX11Y3, skip to Q.13.]</i> | | |
| 1 | 9 | September <i>[After completing H1RX11Y3, skip to Q.13.]</i> | | |
| 10 | 10 | October <i>[After completing H1RX11Y3, skip to Q.13.]</i> | | |
| 2 | 11 | November <i>[After completing H1RX11Y3, skip to Q.13.]</i> | | |
| 2 | 12 | December <i>[After completing H1RX11Y3, skip to Q.13.]</i> | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 20606 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 49 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 11. In what [month and] year did your relationship with {INITIALS} end? | | | H1RX11Y3 | num 2 |
| 2 | 84 | 1984 | | |
| 1 | 90 | 1990 | | |
| 3 | 92 | 1992 | | |
| 7 | 93 | 1993 | | |
| 37 | 94 | 1994 | | |
| 53 | 95 | 1995 | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 20606 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 36 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 12. In what year did your relationship with {INITIALS} end? | | | H1RX12_3 | num 2 |
| 1 | 90 | 1990 | | |
| 2 | 92 | 1992 | | |
| 6 | 93 | 1993 | | |
| 14 | 94 | 1994 | | |
| 6 | 95 | 1995 | | |
| 2 | 96 | refused | | |
| 20689 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 19 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 7 | ! | missing | | |
| 13. When your relationship with {INITIALS} ended, where did {INITIALS} live? | | | H1RX13_3 | num 1 |
| 38 | 1 | in your neighborhood | | |
| 99 | 2 | not in your neighborhood | | |
| 20606 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 8 | don't know | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|--|-----------------|-------------|
| 14. <i>If SCHOOL:</i> Does {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} now? <i>If SUMMER:</i> Did {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year? | | | H1RX14_3 | num 1 |
| 104 | 0 | no | | |
| 60 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20560 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 18 | ! | missing | | |
| 15. <i>If SCHOOL:</i> What grade is {INITIALS} in now? <i>If SUMMER:</i> What grade was {INITIALS} in during the 1994-1995 school year? | | | H1RX15_3 | num 2 |
| 2 | 5 | first to fifth | | |
| 1 | 6 | sixth | | |
| 4 | 7 | seventh | | |
| 7 | 8 | eighth | | |
| 20 | 9 | ninth | | |
| 22 | 10 | tenth | | |
| 38 | 11 | eleventh | | |
| 26 | 12 | twelfth | | |
| 23 | 13 | {INITIALS} has graduated from high school, and is in another kind of school. | | |
| 16 | 14 | {INITIALS} has graduated from high school, and is out of school. | | |
| 7 | 15 | {INITIALS} has dropped out of school. | | |
| 2 | 16 | {INITIALS} is in school, but you don't know what grade. | | |
| 9 | 17 | You don't know whether {INITIALS} is in school. | | |
| 3 | 96 | refused | | |
| 20560 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 6 | 98 | don't know | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 16. Is {INITIALS} of Hispanic or Latino origin? | | | H1RX16_3 | num 1 |
| 146 | 0 | no <i>[skip to Q.18]</i> | | |
| 36 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused <i>[skip to Q.18]</i> | | |
| 20560 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | 8 | don't know <i>[skip to Q.18]</i> | | |
| 17. What is {INITIALS}'s Hispanic or Latino background? (You may choose more than one answer.) | | | | |
| Mexican/Mexican American | | | H1RX17A3 | num 1 |
| 18 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 17 | 1 | marked | | |
| 20710 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don't know | | |
| Chicano/Chicana | | | H1RX17B3 | num 1 |
| 29 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 6 | 1 | marked | | |
| 20710 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don't know | | |
| Cuban/Cuban American | | | H1RX17C3 | num 1 |
| 35 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 20710 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don't know | | |
| Puerto Rican | | | H1RX17D3 | num 1 |
| 28 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 7 | 1 | marked | | |
| 20710 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don't know | | |
| Central/South American | | | H1RX17E3 | num 1 |
| 33 | 0 | not marked | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 2 | 1 | marked | | |
| 20710 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don't know | | |
| other Hispanic | | | H1RX17F3 | num 1 |
| 30 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 5 | 1 | marked | | |
| 20710 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 18. What is {INITIALS}'s race? (If {INITIALS} is of mixed race, you may choose more than one answer.) | | | | |
| white | | | H1RX18A3 | num 1 |
| 83 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 100 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20560 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don't know | | |
| black or African American | | | H1RX18B3 | num 1 |
| 127 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 56 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20560 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don't know | | |
| American Indian or Native American | | | H1RX18C3 | num 1 |
| 175 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 8 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20560 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don't know | | |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | | | H1RX18D3 | num 1 |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 179 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 4 | 1 | marked [ask Q.19] | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20560 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don't know | | |
| other | | | H1RX18E3 | num 1 |
| 161 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 22 | 1 | marked | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20560 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don't know | | |
| [If "Asian or Pacific Islander" is among R's answers, ask Q.19. Otherwise, skip to Q.20.] | | | | |
| 19. What is {INITIALS}'s Asian background? (You may choose more than one answer.) | | | | |
| Chinese | | | H1RX19A3 | num 1 |
| 4 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 20742 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| Filipino | | | H1RX19B3 | num 1 |
| 2 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 2 | 1 | marked | | |
| 20742 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| Japanese | | | H1RX19C3 | num 1 |
| 4 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 20742 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| Asian Indian | | | H1RX19D3 | num 1 |
| 4 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 20742 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| Korean | | | H1RX19E3 | num 1 |
| 4 | 0 | not marked | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 20742 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| Vietnamese | | | H1RX19F3 | num 1 |
| 3 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 1 | 1 | marked | | |
| 20742 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| other | | | H1RX19G3 | num 1 |
| 3 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 1 | 1 | marked | | |
| 20742 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 20. What is {INITIALS}'s sex? | | | H1RX20_3 | num 1 |
| 75 | 1 | male | | |
| 107 | 2 | female | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20560 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don't know | | |
| Real Relationship Activities List | | | | |
| Please look at the cards given to you earlier, and first take out all the cards that describe things that have NOT happened in your romantic relationship with {INITIALS}. Type in their letters just as the interviewer did earlier, and then set these cards aside. | | | | |
| 21. [letters of rejected cards] | | | | |
| A. We went out together in a group. | | | H1RX21A3 | num 1 |
| 53 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 101 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 14 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20560 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 9 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 9 | ! | missing | | |
| B. I met my partner's parents. | | | H1RX21B3 | num 1 |
| 60 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 94 | 1 | card kept | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 14 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20560 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 9 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 9 | ! | missing | | |
| C. I told other people that we were a couple. | | | H1RX21C3 | num 1 |
| 48 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 106 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 14 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20560 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 9 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 9 | ! | missing | | |
| D. I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | | H1RX21D3 | num 1 |
| 87 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 67 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 14 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20560 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 9 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 9 | ! | missing | | |
| E. We went out together alone. | | | H1RX21E3 | num 1 |
| 34 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 120 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 14 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20560 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 9 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 9 | ! | missing | | |
| F. We held hands. | | | H1RX21F3 | num 1 |
| 23 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 131 | 1 | card kept | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 14 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20560 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 9 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 9 | ! | missing | | |
| G. I gave my partner a present. | | | H1RX21G3 | num 1 |
| 73 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 81 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 14 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20560 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 9 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 9 | ! | missing | | |
| H. My partner gave me a present. | | | H1RX21H3 | num 1 |
| 59 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 95 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 14 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20560 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 9 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 9 | ! | missing | | |
| I. I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | | H1RX21I3 | num 1 |
| 51 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 103 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 14 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20560 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 9 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 9 | ! | missing | | |
| J. My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | | H1RX21J3 | num 1 |
| 44 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 110 | 1 | card kept | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 14 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20560 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 9 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 9 | ! | missing | | |
| K. We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | | H1RX21K3 | num 1 |
| 37 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 117 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 14 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20560 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 9 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 9 | ! | missing | | |
| L. We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | | H1RX21L3 | num 1 |
| 58 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 96 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 14 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20560 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 9 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 9 | ! | missing | | |
| M. We kissed. | | | H1RX21M3 | num 1 |
| 9 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 145 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 14 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20560 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 9 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 9 | ! | missing | | |
| N. We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | | H1RX21N3 | num 1 |
| 28 | 0 | card rejected | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 126 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 14 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20560 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 9 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 9 | ! | missing | | |
| O. We had sexual intercourse. | | | H1RX21O3 | num 1 |
| 34 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 120 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 14 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20560 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 9 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 9 | ! | missing | | |
| P. We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | | H1RX21P3 | num 1 |
| 35 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 119 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 14 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20560 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 9 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 9 | ! | missing | | |
| Q. If R is male: My partner got pregnant. If R is female: I got pregnant. | | | H1RX21Q3 | num 1 |
| 125 | 0 | card rejected | | |
| 29 | 1 | card kept | | |
| 14 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20560 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 9 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 9 | ! | missing | | |
| R. We got married. | | | H1RX21R3 | num 1 |
| 154 | 0 | card rejected | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|--|-----------------|-------------|
| 14 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20560 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 9 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 9 | ! | missing | | |
| <p>Now, look through the remaining cards, and put them in the order in which they first happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. Whatever happened first should be the first card, the thing that happened second should be the second card, and so on. Don't worry if 2 things happened at the same time. Just pick one to put first, and put the other one after it. When you have put all the cards in the proper order, enter the letters into the computer, just as the interviewer did earlier. [ordered list of remaining cards]</p> | | | | |
| 22. Enter the first thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22A3 | num 2 |
| 60 | 1 | We went out together in a group. | | |
| 23 | 2 | I met my partner's parents. | | |
| 7 | 3 | I told other people that we were a couple. | | |
| 4 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |
| 16 | 5 | We went out together alone. | | |
| 12 | 6 | We held hands. | | |
| 1 | 7 | I gave my partner a present. | | |
| 4 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |
| 1 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |
| 1 | 10 | My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | |
| 9 | 11 | We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | |
| 4 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |
| 8 | 13 | We kissed. | | |
| 1 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |
| 1 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |
| 2 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |
| 20560 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|--|-----------------|-------------|
| 32 | ! | missing | | |
| Enter the next [second] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22B3 | num 2 |
| 10 | 1 | We went out together in a group. | | |
| 18 | 2 | I met my partner's parents. | | |
| 19 | 3 | I told other people that we were a couple. | | |
| 3 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |
| 20 | 5 | We went out together alone. | | |
| 30 | 6 | We held hands. | | |
| 2 | 7 | I gave my partner a present. | | |
| 3 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |
| 5 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |
| 1 | 10 | My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | |
| 7 | 11 | We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | |
| 5 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |
| 24 | 13 | We kissed. | | |
| 2 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |
| 1 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |
| 20560 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 36 | ! | missing | | |
| Enter the next [third] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22C3 | num 2 |
| 4 | 1 | We went out together in a group. | | |
| 9 | 2 | I met my partner's parents. | | |
| 24 | 3 | I told other people that we were a couple. | | |
| 11 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |
| 13 | 5 | We went out together alone. | | |
| 26 | 6 | We held hands. | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|--|-----------------|-------------|
| 5 | 7 | I gave my partner a present. | | |
| 3 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |
| 2 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |
| 7 | 10 | My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | |
| 8 | 11 | We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | |
| 4 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |
| 21 | 13 | We kissed. | | |
| 5 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |
| 3 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |
| 4 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |
| 20560 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 37 | ! | missing | | |
| Enter the next [fourth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22D3 | num 2 |
| 6 | 1 | We went out together in a group. | | |
| 5 | 2 | I met my partner's parents. | | |
| 8 | 3 | I told other people that we were a couple. | | |
| 14 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |
| 27 | 5 | We went out together alone. | | |
| 16 | 6 | We held hands. | | |
| 4 | 7 | I gave my partner a present. | | |
| 3 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |
| 4 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |
| 2 | 10 | My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | |
| 15 | 11 | We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | |
| 2 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |
| 19 | 13 | We kissed. | | |
| 13 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 3 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |
| 6 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |
| 2 | 17 | <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant. | | |
| 20560 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 37 | ! | missing | | |
| Enter the next [fifth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22E3 | num 2 |
| 3 | 1 | We went out together in a group. | | |
| 11 | 2 | I met my partner's parents. | | |
| 16 | 3 | I told other people that we were a couple. | | |
| 2 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |
| 16 | 5 | We went out together alone. | | |
| 23 | 6 | We held hands. | | |
| 3 | 7 | I gave my partner a present. | | |
| 4 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |
| 5 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |
| 4 | 10 | My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | |
| 10 | 11 | We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | |
| 7 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |
| 15 | 13 | We kissed. | | |
| 7 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |
| 6 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |
| 11 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |
| 20560 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 43 | ! | missing | | |
| Enter the next [sixth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22F3 | num 2 |
| 5 | 1 | We went out together in a group. | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 7 | 2 | I met my partner's parents. | | |
| 12 | 3 | I told other people that we were a couple. | | |
| 4 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |
| 8 | 5 | We went out together alone. | | |
| 11 | 6 | We held hands. | | |
| 19 | 7 | I gave my partner a present. | | |
| 9 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |
| 9 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |
| 12 | 10 | My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | |
| 6 | 11 | We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | |
| 3 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |
| 7 | 13 | We kissed. | | |
| 5 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |
| 11 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |
| 9 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |
| 2 | 17 | <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant. | | |
| 20560 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 47 | ! | missing | | |
| Enter the next [seventh] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22G3 | num 2 |
| 2 | 1 | We went out together in a group. | | |
| 6 | 2 | I met my partner's parents. | | |
| 4 | 3 | I told other people that we were a couple. | | |
| 5 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |
| 5 | 5 | We went out together alone. | | |
| 3 | 6 | We held hands. | | |
| 17 | 7 | I gave my partner a present. | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 20 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |
| 11 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |
| 10 | 10 | My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | |
| 14 | 11 | We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | |
| 4 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |
| 4 | 13 | We kissed. | | |
| 11 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |
| 7 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |
| 5 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |
| 1 | 17 | <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant. | | |
| 20560 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 57 | ! | missing | | |
| Enter the next [eighth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22H3 | num 2 |
| 1 | 1 | We went out together in a group. | | |
| 3 | 2 | I met my partner's parents. | | |
| 5 | 3 | I told other people that we were a couple. | | |
| 4 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |
| 3 | 5 | We went out together alone. | | |
| 2 | 6 | We held hands. | | |
| 8 | 7 | I gave my partner a present. | | |
| 18 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |
| 20 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |
| 13 | 10 | My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | |
| 4 | 11 | We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | |
| 10 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |
| 6 | 13 | We kissed. | | |
| 9 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 8 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |
| 8 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |
| 1 | 17 | <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant. | | |
| 20560 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 63 | ! | missing | | |
| Enter the next [ninth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22I3 | num 2 |
| 3 | 1 | We went out together in a group. | | |
| 3 | 2 | I met my partner's parents. | | |
| 2 | 3 | I told other people that we were a couple. | | |
| 4 | 5 | We went out together alone. | | |
| 5 | 7 | I gave my partner a present. | | |
| 10 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |
| 15 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |
| 19 | 10 | My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | |
| 10 | 11 | We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | |
| 3 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |
| 8 | 13 | We kissed. | | |
| 11 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |
| 11 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |
| 12 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |
| 1 | 17 | <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant. | | |
| 20560 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 69 | ! | missing | | |
| Enter the next [tenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22J3 | num 2 |
| 1 | 1 | We went out together in a group. | | |
| 3 | 2 | I met my partner's parents. | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 4 | 3 | I told other people that we were a couple. | | |
| 2 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |
| 1 | 5 | We went out together alone. | | |
| 3 | 6 | We held hands. | | |
| 3 | 7 | I gave my partner a present. | | |
| 5 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |
| 11 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |
| 18 | 10 | My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | |
| 11 | 11 | We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | |
| 10 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |
| 6 | 13 | We kissed. | | |
| 10 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |
| 7 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |
| 9 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |
| 2 | 17 | <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant. | | |
| 20560 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 80 | ! | missing | | |
| Enter the next [eleventh] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22K3 | num 2 |
| 1 | 1 | We went out together in a group. | | |
| 1 | 2 | I met my partner's parents. | | |
| 3 | 3 | I told other people that we were a couple. | | |
| 3 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |
| 4 | 5 | We went out together alone. | | |
| 2 | 7 | I gave my partner a present. | | |
| 4 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |
| 12 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 7 | 10 | My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | |
| 11 | 11 | We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | |
| 15 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |
| 6 | 13 | We kissed. | | |
| 11 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |
| 10 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |
| 5 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |
| 20560 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 91 | ! | missing | | |
| Enter the next [twelfth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22L3 | num 2 |
| 2 | 1 | We went out together in a group. | | |
| 1 | 3 | I told other people that we were a couple. | | |
| 5 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |
| 1 | 5 | We went out together alone. | | |
| 3 | 6 | We held hands. | | |
| 2 | 7 | I gave my partner a present. | | |
| 4 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |
| 2 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |
| 8 | 10 | My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | |
| 4 | 11 | We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | |
| 12 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |
| 10 | 13 | We kissed. | | |
| 11 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |
| 7 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |
| 9 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |
| 2 | 17 | <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant. | | |
| 20560 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 103 | ! | missing | | |
| Enter the next [thirteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22M3 | num 2 |
| 2 | 2 | I met my partner's parents. | | |
| 1 | 3 | I told other people that we were a couple. | | |
| 4 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |
| 1 | 5 | We went out together alone. | | |
| 1 | 6 | We held hands. | | |
| 4 | 7 | I gave my partner a present. | | |
| 3 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |
| 3 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |
| 2 | 10 | My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | |
| 3 | 11 | We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | |
| 6 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |
| 7 | 13 | We kissed. | | |
| 16 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |
| 11 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |
| 10 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |
| 2 | 17 | <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant. | | |
| 20560 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 110 | ! | missing | | |
| Enter the next [fourteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22N3 | num 2 |
| 3 | 2 | I met my partner's parents. | | |
| 2 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |
| 1 | 5 | We went out together alone. | | |
| 5 | 7 | I gave my partner a present. | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 1 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |
| 1 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |
| 5 | 10 | My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | |
| 6 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |
| 4 | 13 | We kissed. | | |
| 11 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |
| 16 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |
| 7 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |
| 20560 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 124 | ! | missing | | |
| Enter the next [fifteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22O3 | num 2 |
| 2 | 1 | We went out together in a group. | | |
| 3 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |
| 1 | 6 | We held hands. | | |
| 1 | 7 | I gave my partner a present. | | |
| 4 | 8 | My partner gave me a present. | | |
| 1 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |
| 1 | 10 | My partner told me that he or she loved me. | | |
| 3 | 11 | We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | |
| 3 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |
| 2 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |
| 12 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |
| 16 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |
| 2 | 17 | <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant. | | |
| 20560 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 135 | ! | missing | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| Enter the next [sixteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22P3 | num 2 |
| 1 | 9 | I told my partner that I loved him or her. | | |
| 2 | 11 | We thought of ourselves as a couple. | | |
| 2 | 12 | We talked about contraception or sexually transmitted diseases. | | |
| 1 | 14 | We touched each other under our clothing or with no clothes on. | | |
| 6 | 15 | We had sexual intercourse. | | |
| 6 | 16 | We touched each others' genitals (private parts). | | |
| 12 | 17 | <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant. | | |
| 20560 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 156 | ! | missing | | |
| Enter the next [seventeenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22Q3 | num 2 |
| 1 | 1 | We went out together in a group. | | |
| 1 | 4 | I saw less of my other friends so I could spend more time with my partner. | | |
| 2 | 17 | <i>If R is male:</i> My partner got pregnant. <i>If R is female:</i> I got pregnant. | | |
| 20560 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 182 | ! | missing | | |
| Enter the next [eighteenth] thing that happened in your relationship with {INITIALS}. | | | H1RX22R3 | num 2 |
| 20560 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 186 | ! | missing | | |
| IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book. | | | | |
| 24. <i>If card O is listed in Q.22, ask Q.25-41. Otherwise, skip to the next section.</i> <i>If R is male:</i> When you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} did you insert your penis into her vagina? <i>If R is female:</i> When you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} did he insert his penis into your vagina? | | | H1RX24A3 | num 1 |
| 13 | 0 | no [skip to the next section] | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 131 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused <i>[skip to the next section]</i> | | |
| 20601 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| <p><i>Questions 25-41 are asked only if the respondent has reported sexual intercourse with the relationship partner. Depending on the answers to questions 25-27, one of three series of subsequent questions relating to the use of contraception is asked:</i></p> <p>(1) <i>questions 28-30 if intercourse has occurred only once</i></p> <p>(2) <i>questions 31-35 if intercourse has occurred more than once but during only one month</i></p> <p>(3) <i>questions 36-41 if intercourse has occurred over several months</i></p> | | | | |
| 25. In what month [and year] did you first have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}? | | | H1RX25M3 | num 2 |
| 9 | 1 | January | | |
| 8 | 2 | February | | |
| 5 | 3 | March | | |
| 14 | 4 | April | | |
| 11 | 5 | May | | |
| 11 | 6 | June | | |
| 10 | 7 | July | | |
| 2 | 8 | August | | |
| 5 | 9 | September | | |
| 4 | 10 | October | | |
| 4 | 11 | November | | |
| 9 | 12 | December | | |
| 2 | 96 | refused | | |
| 20615 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 37 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 25. In what [month and] year did you first have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}? | | | H1RX25Y3 | num 2 |
| 1 | 89 | 1989 | | |
| 5 | 92 | 1992 | | |
| 8 | 93 | 1993 | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 39 | 94 | 1994 | | |
| 46 | 95 | 1995 | | |
| 2 | 96 | refused | | |
| 20615 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 30 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 26. In what month [and year] did you have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} most recently? | | | H1RX26M3 | num 2 |
| 6 | 1 | January | | |
| 6 | 2 | February | | |
| 6 | 3 | March | | |
| 14 | 4 | April | | |
| 13 | 5 | May | | |
| 18 | 6 | June | | |
| 10 | 7 | July | | |
| 5 | 8 | August | | |
| 2 | 9 | September | | |
| 4 | 10 | October | | |
| 4 | 11 | November | | |
| 6 | 12 | December | | |
| 3 | 96 | refused | | |
| 20615 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 34 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 26. In what [month and] year did you have sexual intercourse with {INITIALS} most recently? | | | H1RX26Y3 | num 2 |
| 1 | 89 | 1989 | | |
| 2 | 92 | 1992 | | |
| 7 | 93 | 1993 | | |
| 26 | 94 | 1994 | | |
| 65 | 95 | 1995 | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|--|-----------------|-------------|
| 3 | 96 | refused | | |
| 20615 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 27 | 98 | don't know | | |
| <i>If Q.25 = Q.26, ask Q.27. Otherwise, skip to Q.36.</i> 27. Did you and {INITIALS} have intercourse once, or more than once? | | | H1RX27_3 | num 1 |
| 28 | 1 | once | | |
| 54 | 2 | more than once <i>[skip to Q.31]</i> | | |
| 20662 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don't know <i>[skip to Q.31]</i> | | |
| 28. Did you or {INITIALS} use any method of birth control? | | | H1RX28_3 | num 1 |
| 13 | 0 | no <i>[skip to the next section]</i> | | |
| 15 | 1 | yes | | |
| 20718 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| <i>>1 (up to 3 allowed)</i> 29. What method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1RX29A3 | num 2 |
| 12 | 1 | condoms (rubbers) | | |
| 1 | 2 | withdrawal | | |
| 20731 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | ! | missing | | |
| 29. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1RX29B3 | num 2 |
| 13 | 14 | no other method <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.30. Otherwise, skip to the next section.]</i> | | |
| 20731 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | ! | missing | | |
| 29. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1RX29C3 | num 2 |
| 20744 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | ! | missing | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|--|-----------------|-------------|
| <p><i>If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.29, ask Q.30. Otherwise, skip to the next section.</i></p> <p>30. Was a condom used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}?</p> | | | H1RX30_3 | num 1 |
| 20743 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | ! | missing | | |
| <i>Skip to the next section.</i> | | | | |
| <p><i>If Q.27 = "more than once," ask Q.31.</i></p> <p>31. During that month when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did either of you ever use any method of birth control?</p> | | | H1RX31_3 | num 1 |
| 18 | 0 | no <i>[skip to the next section]</i> | | |
| 36 | 1 | yes | | |
| 20690 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don't know <i>[skip to the next section]</i> | | |
| <p>32. Did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse?</p> | | | H1RX32_3 | num 1 |
| 5 | 0 | no | | |
| 31 | 1 | yes | | |
| 20710 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| <p><i>>1 (up to 3 allowed)</i></p> <p>33. What method of birth control did you or your partner use?</p> | | | H1RX33A3 | num 2 |
| 27 | 1 | condoms (rubbers) | | |
| 1 | 2 | withdrawal | | |
| 3 | 4 | birth control pills | | |
| 1 | 5 | vaginal sponge | | |
| 1 | 11 | Depo Provera | | |
| 20710 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | ! | missing | | |
| <p>33. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use?</p> | | | H1RX33B3 | num 2 |
| 3 | 1 | condoms (rubbers) | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|--|-----------------|-------------|
| 3 | 2 | withdrawal | | |
| 2 | 4 | birth control pills | | |
| 1 | 5 | vaginal sponge | | |
| 1 | 6 | foam, jelly, creme, suppositories | | |
| 1 | 13 | some other method | | |
| 22 | 14 | no other method <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.34. Otherwise, skip to the next section.]</i> | | |
| 20710 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | ! | missing | | |
| 33. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1RX33C3 | num 2 |
| 1 | 1 | condoms (rubbers) | | |
| 1 | 3 | rhythm (safe time) | | |
| 2 | 4 | birth control pills | | |
| 1 | 12 | contraceptive film | | |
| 5 | 14 | no other method <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.34. Otherwise, skip to Q.35.]</i> | | |
| 20732 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don't know <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.34. Otherwise, skip to Q.35.]</i> | | |
| 3 | ! | missing | | |
| <i>If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.33, ask Q.34.</i> 34. Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}? | | | H1RX34_3 | num 1 |
| 2 | 0 | no | | |
| 1 | 1 | yes | | |
| 20740 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | ! | missing | | |
| <i>If >1 method, ask Q.35.</i> 35. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times? | | | H1RX35_3 | num 1 |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|--|-----------------|-------------|
| 5 | 1 | You used more than one method at the same time. | | |
| 3 | 2 | You used only one method at a time, but the method chosen was different from time to time. | | |
| 5 | 3 | Sometimes used only one method, and sometimes we used more than one. | | |
| 20731 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | ! | missing | | |
| <i>Skip to the next section.</i> | | | | |
| If Q.25 ≠ Q.26, ask Q.36. 36. Between {FIRST DATE} and {LAST DATE}, when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did one or the other of you ever use any method of birth control? | | | H1RX36_3 | num 1 |
| 18 | 0 | no <i>[skip to the next section]</i> | | |
| 52 | 1 | yes | | |
| 20676 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 37. Throughout these months, did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse? | | | H1RX37_3 | num 1 |
| 8 | 0 | no | | |
| 44 | 1 | yes | | |
| 20694 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| >1 (up to 3 allowed) 38. What method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1RX38A3 | num 2 |
| 40 | 1 | condoms (rubbers) | | |
| 4 | 4 | birth control pills | | |
| 20694 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 8 | ! | missing | | |
| 38. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1RX38B3 | num 2 |
| 1 | 1 | condoms (rubbers) | | |
| 3 | 2 | withdrawal | | |
| 2 | 3 | rhythm (safe time) | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|--|-----------------|-------------|
| 7 | 4 | birth control pills | | |
| 31 | 14 | no other method <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, ask Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.41.]</i> | | |
| 20694 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 8 | ! | missing | | |
| 38. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1RX38C3 | num 2 |
| 1 | 5 | vaginal sponge | | |
| 12 | 14 | no other method <i>[If “condoms” is not among R’s answers, ask Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.40.]</i> | | |
| 20725 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 8 | ! | missing | | |
| <i>If “condoms” is not among R’s answers to Q.38, ask Q.39. Otherwise, skip to Q.40.</i> 39. Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}? | | | H1RX39_3 | num 1 |
| 1 | 0 | no | | |
| 1 | 1 | yes | | |
| 20735 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 9 | ! | missing | | |
| <i>If >1 method, ask Q.40.</i> 40. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times? | | | H1RX40_3 | num 1 |
| 9 | 1 | We used more than one method at the same time. | | |
| 6 | 2 | We used only one method at a time, but the method we chose was different from time to time. | | |
| 3 | 3 | Sometimes we used only one method, and sometimes we used more than one. | | |
| 20722 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 6 | ! | missing | | |
| IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book. | | | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|--|-----------------|-------------|
| 41. About how many times have you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse since {FIRST INTERCOURSE DATE}? | | | H1RX41_3 | num 4 |
| 48 | | range 1 to 200 times | | |
| 1 | 9996 | refused <i>[did not use birth control; Q.36 ≠ "yes"]</i> | | |
| 20694 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 9998 | don't know | | |
| 1 | ! | missing | | |
| | | | | |
| 13. How old is {INITIALS}? | | | H1NR13_3 | num 2 |
| 2 | | range 1 to 11 years | | |
| 383 | | range 12 to 18 years | | |
| 154 | | range 19 to 77 years | | |
| 24 | 96 | refused | | |
| 15514 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 18 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 4650 | ! | missing | | |
| 14. <i>[If SCHOOL:]</i> Does {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} now? <i>[If SUMMER:]</i> Did {INITIALS} go to {SAMPLE SCHOOL} or {SISTER SCHOOL} during the 1994-1995 school year? | | | H1NR14_3 | num 1 |
| 364 | 0 | no | | |
| 151 | 1 | yes | | |
| 18 | 6 | refused | | |
| 15514 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 13 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 4686 | ! | missing | | |
| 15. What is {INITIALS}'s sex? | | | H1NR15_3 | num 1 |
| 211 | 1 | male | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 339 | 2 | female | | |
| 23 | 6 | refused | | |
| 15514 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 10 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 4649 | ! | missing | | |
| 16. Is {INITIALS} of Hispanic or Latino origin? | | | H1NR16_3 | num 1 |
| 466 | 0 | no <i>[skip to Q.18]</i> | | |
| 83 | 1 | yes | | |
| 23 | 6 | refused <i>[skip to Q.18]</i> | | |
| 15514 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 11 | 8 | don't know <i>[skip to Q.18]</i> | | |
| 4649 | ! | missing | | |
| 17. What is {INITIALS}'s Hispanic or Latino background? (You may choose more than one answer.) | | | | |
| Mexican/Mexican American | | | H1NR17A3 | num 1 |
| 36 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 45 | 1 | marked | | |
| 16014 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 4649 | ! | missing | | |
| Chicano/Chicana | | | H1NR17B3 | num 1 |
| 69 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 12 | 1 | marked | | |
| 16014 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 4649 | ! | missing | | |
| Cuban/Cuban American | | | H1NR17C3 | num 1 |
| 72 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 9 | 1 | marked | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 16014 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 4649 | ! | missing | | |
| Puerto Rican | | | H1NR17D3 | num 1 |
| 70 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 11 | 1 | marked | | |
| 16014 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 4649 | ! | missing | | |
| Central/South American | | | H1NR17E3 | num 1 |
| 79 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 2 | 1 | marked | | |
| 16014 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 4649 | ! | missing | | |
| other Hispanic | | | H1NR17F3 | num 1 |
| 75 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 6 | 1 | marked | | |
| 16014 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 4649 | ! | missing | | |
| 18. What is {INITIALS}'s race? (If {INITIALS} is of mixed race, you may choose more than one answer.) | | | | |
| white | | | H1NR18A3 | num 1 |
| 270 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 280 | 1 | marked | | |
| 22 | 6 | refused | | |
| 15514 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 11 | 8 | don't know | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|------------------------------------|------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 4649 | ! | missing | | |
| black or African American | | | H1NR18B3 | num 1 |
| 353 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 197 | 1 | marked | | |
| 22 | 6 | refused | | |
| 15514 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 11 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 4649 | ! | missing | | |
| American Indian or Native American | | | H1NR18C3 | num 1 |
| 529 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 21 | 1 | marked | | |
| 22 | 6 | refused | | |
| 15514 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 11 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 4649 | ! | missing | | |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | | | H1NR18D3 | num 1 |
| 533 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 17 | 1 | marked <i>[ask Q.19]</i> | | |
| 22 | 6 | refused | | |
| 15514 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 11 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 4649 | ! | missing | | |
| other | | | H1NR18E3 | num 1 |
| 494 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 56 | 1 | marked | | |
| 22 | 6 | refused | | |
| 15514 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 11 | 8 | don't know | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 4649 | ! | missing | | |
| [If "Asian or Pacific Islander" is among R's answers, ask Q.19. Otherwise, skip to Q.20.] | | | | |
| 19. What is {INITIALS} Asian background? You may choose more than one answer. | | | | |
| Chinese | | | H1NR19A3 | num 1 |
| 16 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 1 | 1 | marked | | |
| 16080 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4649 | ! | missing | | |
| Filipino | | | H1NR19B3 | num 1 |
| 6 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 11 | 1 | marked | | |
| 16080 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4649 | ! | missing | | |
| Japanese | | | H1NR19C3 | num 1 |
| 16 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 1 | 1 | marked | | |
| 16080 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4649 | ! | missing | | |
| Asian Indian | | | H1NR19D3 | num 1 |
| 17 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 16080 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4649 | ! | missing | | |
| Korean | | | H1NR19E3 | num 1 |
| 15 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 2 | 1 | marked | | |
| 16080 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4649 | ! | missing | | |
| Vietnamese | | | H1NR19F3 | num 1 |
| 16 | 0 | not marked | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 1 | 1 | marked | | |
| 16080 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4649 | ! | missing | | |
| other | | | H1NR19G3 | num 1 |
| 15 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 2 | 1 | marked | | |
| 16080 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4649 | ! | missing | | |
| 20. Before you first had sex with {INITIALS}, in what ways did you know each other? If you knew {INITIALS} in more than one way, choose more than one answer. | | | | |
| You went to the same school. | | | H1NR20A3 | num 1 |
| 367 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 175 | 1 | marked | | |
| 29 | 6 | refused | | |
| 15514 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 12 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 4649 | ! | missing | | |
| You went to the same church, synagogue, or place of worship. | | | H1NR20B3 | num 1 |
| 526 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 16 | 1 | marked | | |
| 29 | 6 | refused | | |
| 15514 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 12 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 4649 | ! | missing | | |
| You were neighbors. | | | H1NR20C3 | num 1 |
| 500 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 42 | 1 | marked | | |
| 29 | 6 | refused | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 15514 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 12 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 4649 | ! | missing | | |
| You were casual acquaintances. | | | H1NR20D3 | num 1 |
| 458 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 84 | 1 | marked | | |
| 29 | 6 | refused | | |
| 15514 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 12 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 4649 | ! | missing | | |
| You were friends. | | | H1NR20E3 | num 1 |
| 334 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 208 | 1 | marked | | |
| 29 | 6 | refused | | |
| 15514 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 12 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 4649 | ! | missing | | |
| {INITIALS} was a friend of another friend of yours. | | | H1NR20F3 | num 1 |
| 380 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 162 | 1 | marked | | |
| 29 | 6 | refused | | |
| 15514 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 12 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 4649 | ! | missing | | |
| some other way | | | H1NR20G3 | num 1 |
| 485 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 57 | 1 | marked | | |
| 29 | 6 | refused | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 15514 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 12 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 4649 | ! | missing | | |
| You did not know {INITIALS} before you had sex. {INITIALS} was a stranger. | | | H1NR20H3 | num 1 |
| 508 | 0 | no | | |
| 34 | 1 | yes | | |
| 29 | 6 | refused | | |
| 15514 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 12 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 4649 | ! | missing | | |
| 21. When you had sex with {INITIALS} most recently, where did {HE/SHE} live? | | | H1NR21_3 | num 1 |
| 174 | 1 | in your neighborhood | | |
| 373 | 2 | not in your neighborhood | | |
| 23 | 6 | refused | | |
| 15514 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 13 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 4649 | ! | missing | | |
| <i>If OTHER SEX, ask Q.22.</i> 22. Have you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}? | | | H1NR22_3 | num 1 |
| 146 | 0 | no | | |
| 393 | 1 | yes | | |
| 21 | 6 | refused | | |
| 15527 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 10 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 4649 | ! | missing | | |
| 23. In what month [and year] did you first have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} with {INITIALS}? | | | H1NR23M3 | num 2 |
| 30 | 1 | January | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 32 | 2 | February | | |
| 31 | 3 | March | | |
| 54 | 4 | April | | |
| 62 | 5 | May | | |
| 60 | 6 | June | | |
| 35 | 7 | July | | |
| 26 | 8 | August | | |
| 18 | 9 | September | | |
| 19 | 10 | October | | |
| 9 | 11 | November | | |
| 29 | 12 | December | | |
| 41 | 96 | refused | | |
| 15514 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 137 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 4649 | ! | missing | | |
| 23. In what [month and] year did you first have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} with {INITIALS}? | | | H1NR23Y3 | num 2 |
| 1 | 81 | 1981 | | |
| 1 | 83 | 1983 | | |
| 1 | 87 | 1987 | | |
| 1 | 88 | 1988 | | |
| 2 | 89 | 1989 | | |
| 5 | 90 | 1990 | | |
| 1 | 91 | 1991 | | |
| 9 | 92 | 1992 | | |
| 43 | 93 | 1993 | | |
| 160 | 94 | 1994 | | |
| 204 | 95 | 1995 | | |
| 37 | 96 | refused | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 15514 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 115 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 4652 | ! | missing | | |
| 24. In what month [and year] did you have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} with {HIM/HER} most recently? | | | H1NR24M3 | num 2 |
| 28 | 1 | January | | |
| 25 | 2 | February | | |
| 22 | 3 | March | | |
| 54 | 4 | April | | |
| 60 | 5 | May | | |
| 66 | 6 | June | | |
| 48 | 7 | July | | |
| 38 | 8 | August | | |
| 17 | 9 | September | | |
| 13 | 10 | October | | |
| 12 | 11 | November | | |
| 21 | 12 | December | | |
| 42 | 96 | refused | | |
| 15514 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 137 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 4649 | ! | missing | | |
| 24. In what [month and] year did you have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} with {HIM/HER} most recently? | | | H1NR24Y3 | num 2 |
| 1 | 81 | 1981 | | |
| 1 | 87 | 1987 | | |
| 1 | 89 | 1989 | | |
| 6 | 90 | 1990 | | |
| 3 | 91 | 1991 | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 4 | 92 | 1992 | | |
| 28 | 93 | 1993 | | |
| 122 | 94 | 1994 | | |
| 255 | 95 | 1995 | | |
| 40 | 96 | refused | | |
| 15514 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 120 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 4651 | ! | missing | | |
| <i>If Q.23 = Q.24, ask Q.25.</i> 25. Did you have {SEXUAL INTERCOURSE/SEX} once, or more than once? | | | H1NR25_3 | num 1 |
| 193 | 1 | once | | |
| 124 | 2 | more than once <i>[skip to Q.29]</i> | | |
| 35 | 6 | refused | | |
| 15718 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 27 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 4649 | ! | missing | | |
| IMPORTANT: See NOTE at beginning of code book. | | | | |
| <i>If Q.22 = "yes," ask Q.26-28.</i> 26. Did either of you use any method of birth control? | | | H1NR26_3 | num 1 |
| 106 | 0 | no <i>[skip to Q.42]</i> | | |
| 178 | 1 | yes | | |
| 15638 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 2 | 8 | don't know <i>[skip to Q.42]</i> | | |
| 4822 | ! | missing | | |
| <i>>1 (up to 3 allowed)</i> 27. What method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1NR27A3 | num 2 |
| 131 | 1 | condoms (rubbers) | | |
| 7 | 2 | withdrawal | | |
| 4 | 4 | birth control pills | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|--|-----------------|-------------|
| 2 | 13 | some other method | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 15746 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4855 | ! | missing | | |
| 27. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1NR27B3 | num 2 |
| 4 | 1 | condoms (rubbers) | | |
| 10 | 2 | withdrawal | | |
| 15 | 4 | birth control pills | | |
| 2 | 5 | vaginal sponge | | |
| 1 | 12 | contraceptive film | | |
| 1 | 13 | some other method | | |
| 107 | 14 | no other method <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.28. Otherwise, skip to Q.42.]</i> | | |
| 3 | 96 | refused <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.28. Otherwise, skip to Q.42.]</i> | | |
| 15746 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don't know <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.28. Otherwise, skip to Q.42.]</i> | | |
| 4856 | ! | missing | | |
| 27. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1NR27C3 | num 2 |
| 3 | 1 | condoms (rubbers) | | |
| 2 | 2 | withdrawal | | |
| 1 | 3 | rhythm (safe time) | | |
| 3 | 4 | birth control pills | | |
| 1 | 11 | Depo Provera | | |
| 3 | 13 | some other method | | |
| 19 | 14 | no other method <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.28. Otherwise, skip to Q.42.]</i> | | |
| 15746 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 1 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 4967 | ! | missing | | |
| <i>If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.27, ask Q.28.</i> 28. Was a condom used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}? | | | H1NR28_3 | num 1 |
| 5 | 0 | no | | |
| 5 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 15746 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4989 | ! | missing | | |
| <i>Skip to Q.42.</i> | | | | |
| <i>If Q.25 = "more than once" and Q.22 = "yes," ask Q.29-33.</i> 29. During the month, when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did either of you ever use any method of birth control? | | | H1NR29_3 | num 1 |
| 40 | 0 | no <i>[skip to Q.42]</i> | | |
| 63 | 1 | yes | | |
| 1 | 6 | refused <i>[skip to Q.42]</i> | | |
| 15622 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5020 | ! | missing | | |
| 30. Did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse? | | | H1NR30_3 | num 1 |
| 8 | 0 | no | | |
| 55 | 1 | yes | | |
| 15663 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5020 | ! | missing | | |
| <i>>1 (up to 3 allowed)</i> 31. What method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1NR31A3 | num 2 |
| 44 | 1 | condoms (rubbers) | | |
| 4 | 2 | withdrawal | | |
| 3 | 4 | birth control pills | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|--|-----------------|-------------|
| 1 | 9 | Norplant | | |
| 2 | 11 | Depo Provera | | |
| 15663 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 5028 | ! | missing | | |
| 31. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1NR31B3 | num 2 |
| 2 | 1 | condoms (rubbers) | | |
| 4 | 2 | withdrawal | | |
| 6 | 4 | birth control pills | | |
| 1 | 9 | Norplant | | |
| 41 | 14 | no other method <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.32. Otherwise, skip to Q.42.]</i> | | |
| 15663 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5029 | ! | missing | | |
| 31. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1NR31C3 | num 2 |
| 1 | 2 | withdrawal | | |
| 1 | 3 | rhythm (safe time) | | |
| 1 | 13 | some other method | | |
| 9 | 14 | no other method <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.32. Otherwise, skip to Q.33.]</i> | | |
| 15663 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 5070 | ! | missing | | |
| <i>If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.31, ask Q.32.</i> 32. Was a condom used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}? | | | H1NR32_3 | num 1 |
| 7 | 0 | no | | |
| 1 | 1 | yes | | |
| 15663 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 5075 | ! | missing | | |
| 33. <i>If >1 method, ask Q.33.</i> Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times? <i>Skip to Q.42.</i> | | | H1NR33_3 | num 1 |
| 8 | 1 | You used more than one method at the same time. | | |
| 7 | 2 | You used only one method at a time, but the method you chose was different from time to time. | | |
| 2 | 3 | Sometimes you used only one method, and sometimes you used more than one. | | |
| 15663 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5066 | ! | missing | | |
| 34. <i>If Q.23 ≠ Q.24 and Q.22 = "yes," ask Q.34-39.</i> Between {FIRST DATE} and {LAST DATE}, when you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse, did either of you ever use any method of birth control? | | | H1NR34_3 | num 1 |
| 9 | 0 | no <i>[skip to Q.42]</i> | | |
| 85 | 1 | yes | | |
| 15514 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5138 | ! | missing | | |
| 35. Throughout these months, did one or the other of you use some method of birth control every time you and {INITIALS} had intercourse? | | | H1NR35_3 | num 1 |
| 10 | 0 | no | | |
| 75 | 1 | yes | | |
| 15523 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5138 | ! | missing | | |
| 36. <i>>1 (up to 3 allowed)</i> What other method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1NR36A3 | num 2 |
| 61 | 1 | condoms (rubbers) | | |
| 1 | 2 | withdrawal | | |
| 6 | 4 | birth control pills | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|--|-----------------|-------------|
| 4 | 13 | some other method | | |
| 1 | 96 | refused | | |
| 15523 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5150 | ! | missing | | |
| 36. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1NR36B3 | num 2 |
| 6 | 1 | condoms (rubbers) | | |
| 4 | 2 | withdrawal | | |
| 12 | 4 | birth control pills | | |
| 1 | 6 | foam, jelly, creme, suppositories | | |
| 46 | 14 | no other method <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.37. Otherwise, skip to Q.39.]</i> | | |
| 2 | 96 | refused <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.37. Otherwise, skip to Q.38.]</i> | | |
| 15523 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 1 | 98 | don't know <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.37. Otherwise, skip to Q.38.]</i> | | |
| 5151 | ! | missing | | |
| 36. What other method of birth control did you or your partner use? | | | H1NR36C3 | num 2 |
| 1 | 3 | rhythm (safe time) | | |
| 1 | 4 | birth control pills | | |
| 1 | 5 | vaginal sponge | | |
| 3 | 13 | some other method | | |
| 17 | 14 | no other method <i>[If "condoms" is not among R's answers, skip to Q.37. Otherwise, skip to Q.38.]</i> | | |
| 15523 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5200 | ! | missing | | |
| <i>If "condoms" is not among R's answers to Q.36, ask Q.37.</i> 37. Was a condom ever used when you had sexual intercourse with {INITIALS}? | | | H1NR37_3 | num 1 |
| 2 | 0 | no | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 4 | 1 | yes | | |
| 15523 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5217 | ! | missing | | |
| <i>If >1 method, ask Q.38.</i> 38. Did you and {INITIALS} use more than one birth control method at the same time, or did you use these methods at different times? | | | H1NR38_3 | num 1 |
| 13 | 1 | You used more than one method at the same time. | | |
| 8 | 2 | You used only one method at a time, but the method you chose was different from time to time. | | |
| 5 | 3 | Sometimes you used only one method, and sometimes you used more than one. | | |
| 15523 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5197 | ! | missing | | |
| 39. About how many times have you and {INITIALS} had sexual intercourse since {FIRST DATE}? | | | H1NR39_3 | num 3 |
| 85 | | range 1 to 870 times | | |
| 15523 | 997 | legitimate skip | | |
| 5138 | ! | missing | | |
| <i>Skip to Q.42.</i> | | | | |
| <i>If SAME SEX and R is male, ask Q.40-41.</i> 40. When you had sex with {INITIALS}, did you always use a condom? | | | H1NR40_3 | num 1 |
| 3 | 0 | no | | |
| 5 | 1 | yes | | |
| 17725 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3013 | ! | missing | | |
| 41. Did {INITIALS} always use a condom? | | | H1NR41_3 | num 1 |
| 2 | 0 | no | | |
| 6 | 1 | yes | | |
| 17725 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3013 | ! | missing | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|--|------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| <i>Questions 42-43 are asked only of respondents who have reported exchanging sex for drugs or money.</i> | | | | |
| If Q.3 = "yes," ask Q.42. 42. Did you ever give {INITIALS} sex in exchange for drugs or money? | | | H1NR42_3 | num 1 |
| 34 | 0 | no [skip to Q.44] | | |
| 9 | 1 | yes | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20558 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 143 | ! | missing | | |
| 43. How many times did you give {INITIALS} sex in exchange for drugs or money? | | | H1NR43_3 | num 2 |
| 7 | 1 | 1 time | | |
| 1 | 2 | 2 times | | |
| 1 | 50 | 50 times | | |
| 20592 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 145 | ! | missing | | |
| 44. In addition to {INITIALS,INITIALS,INITIALS} and anyone whose initials you gave as a romantic relationship partner, have you had a sexual relationship with anyone else in the last year and {NUMBER OF MONTHS} months—since January 1, 1994? | | | H1NR44 | num 1 |
| 4093 | 0 | no [skip to Q.54] | | |
| 1193 | 1 | yes | | |
| 88 | 6 | refused [skip to Q.54] | | |
| 15328 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 44 | 8 | don't know [skip to Q.54] | | |
| 45. With how many other people? | | | H1NR45 | num 2 |
| 1116 | | range 1 to 90 people | | |
| 30 | 96 | refused | | |
| 19553 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 44 | 98 | don't know | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|
| 3 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| <i>If Q.45 = 1, ask Q.46-49.</i> 46. What is that person's age? | | | H1NR46 | num 2 |
| 532 | | range 0 to 39 years | | |
| 21 | 96 | refused | | |
| 20159 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 31 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 3 | ! | missing | | |
| 47. What is that person's sex? | | | H1NR47 | num 1 |
| 239 | 1 | male | | |
| 343 | 2 | female | | |
| 2 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20159 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 3 | ! | missing | | |
| 48. How often has a condom been used when you have had sex with this person? | | | H1NR48 | num 1 |
| 128 | 0 | never | | |
| 43 | 1 | rarely | | |
| 37 | 2 | sometimes | | |
| 62 | 3 | often | | |
| 301 | 4 | always | | |
| 9 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20159 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 4 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 3 | ! | missing | | |
| <i>If Q.3 = "yes," ask Q.49.</i> 49. Did you ever give this person sex in exchange for drugs or money? | | | H1NR49 | num 1 |
| 19 | 0 | no | | |
| 7 | 1 | yes | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20159 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 560 | ! | missing | | |
| If Q.45>1, ask Q.50-53. 50. What is the age of the youngest of these others? | | | H1NR50 | num 2 |
| 656 | | range 2 to 90 years | | |
| 9 | 96 | refused | | |
| 20063 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 18 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 51. What is the age of the oldest of these others? | | | H1NR51 | num 2 |
| 657 | | range 2 to 78 years | | |
| 8 | 96 | refused | | |
| 20063 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |
| 17 | 98 | don't know | | |
| 1 | 99 | not applicable | | |
| 52. With these other partners that we haven't talked about, how often would you say that you or your partner used a condom? | | | H1NR52 | num 1 |
| 79 | 0 | never | | |
| 73 | 1 | rarely | | |
| 96 | 2 | sometimes | | |
| 115 | 3 | often | | |
| 308 | 4 | always | | |
| 6 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20063 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| 6 | 8 | don't know | | |
| 53. Are these other partners male or female? | | | H1NR53 | num 1 |
| 214 | 1 | all male | | |
| 446 | 2 | all female | | |
| 22 | 3 | some male, some female | | |

| Frequency | Code | Response | Variable Name | Type/Length |
|---|------|--|----------------|-------------|
| 1 | 6 | refused | | |
| 20063 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |
| Flag indicating recoding of cards for first relationship | | | RXCARD1 | num 1 |
| 788 | 0 | no problems with ordered cards | | |
| 129 | 1 | reserve code in ordered sequence, resulting in recoding | | |
| 417 | 2 | inconsistent data in ordered sequence, resulting in recoding | | |
| 23 | 3 | inconsistent data and reserve code, resulting in recoding | | |
| 183 | 4 | all cards = 96, 98, 99 or ! | | |
| 19206 | 7 | legitimate skip, no cards ordered | | |
| Flag indicating recoding of cards for second relationship | | | RXCARD2 | num 1 |
| 280 | 0 | no problems with ordered cards | | |
| 52 | 1 | reserve code in ordered sequence, resulting in recoding | | |
| 147 | 2 | inconsistent data in ordered sequence, resulting in recoding | | |
| 3 | 3 | inconsistent data and reserve code, resulting in recoding | | |
| 79 | 4 | all cards = 96, 98, 99 or ! | | |
| 20185 | 7 | legitimate skip, no cards ordered | | |
| Flag indicating recoding of cards for third relationship | | | RXCARD3 | num 1 |
| 89 | 0 | no problems with ordered cards | | |
| 16 | 1 | reserve code in ordered sequence, resulting in recoding | | |
| 54 | 2 | inconsistent data in ordered sequence, resulting in recoding | | |
| 1 | 3 | inconsistent data and reserve code, resulting in recoding | | |
| 26 | 4 | all cards = 96, 98, 99 or ! | | |
| 20560 | 7 | legitimate skip, no cards ordered | | |